



WORKING DRAFT

General Assembly

June Special Session, 2017

Bill No.

LCO No. **9018**



Referred to Committee on

Introduced by:

**AN ACT CONCERNING THE STATE BUDGET FOR THE BIENNIUM
ENDING JUNE THIRTIETH 2019, AND MAKING APPROPRIATIONS
THEREFOR.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General
Assembly convened:

- 1 Section 1. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are
2 appropriated from the GENERAL FUND for the annual periods
3 indicated for the purposes described.

T1		2017-2018	2018-2019
T2	LEGISLATIVE		
T3			
T4	LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT		
T5	Personal Services	39,092,910	39,524,160
T6	Other Expenses	12,525,969	12,786,728
T7	Equipment	100,000	100,000
T8	Interim Salary/Caucus Offices	452,875	452,875
T9	Redistricting	100,000	100,000
T10	Old State House	400,000	400,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T11	Interstate Conference Fund	377,944	377,944
T12	New England Board of Higher Education	183,750	183,750
T13	AGENCY TOTAL	53,233,448	53,925,457
T14			
T15	AUDITORS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS		
T16	Personal Services	10,192,726	10,192,726
T17	Other Expenses	307,929	307,929
T18	AGENCY TOTAL	10,500,655	10,500,655
T19			
T20	GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
T21			
T22	GOVERNOR'S OFFICE		
T23	Personal Services	2,048,912	2,048,912
T24	Other Expenses	166,862	166,862
T25	New England Governors' Conference	74,391	74,391
T26	National Governors' Association	116,893	116,893
T27	AGENCY TOTAL	2,407,058	2,407,058
T28			
T29	SECRETARY OF THE STATE		
T30	Personal Services	2,623,326	2,623,326
T31	Other Expenses	1,494,659	1,494,659
T32	Commercial Recording Division	4,685,034	4,685,034
T33	AGENCY TOTAL	8,803,019	8,803,019
T34			
T35	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S OFFICE		
T36	Personal Services	591,699	591,699
T37	Other Expenses	54,238	54,238
T38	AGENCY TOTAL	645,937	645,937
T39			
T40	ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION		
T41	Elections Enforcement Commission	3,125,570	3,125,570
T42			
T43	OFFICE OF STATE ETHICS		
T44	Information Technology Initiatives	28,226	28,226
T45	Office of State Ethics	1,403,529	1,403,529

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T46	AGENCY TOTAL	1,431,755	1,431,755
T47			
T48	FREEDOM OF INFORMATION COMMISSION		
T49	Freedom of Information Commission	1,513,476	1,513,476
T50			
T51	STATE TREASURER		
T52	Personal Services	2,838,478	2,838,478
T53	Other Expenses	125,470	125,470
T54	AGENCY TOTAL	2,963,948	2,963,948
T55			
T56	STATE COMPTROLLER		
T57	Personal Services	22,655,097	22,655,097
T58	Other Expenses	1,273,969	1,273,969
T59	AGENCY TOTAL	23,929,066	23,929,066
T60			
T61	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE SERVICES		
T62	Personal Services	56,903,337	56,733,337
T63	Other Expenses	7,165,005	6,148,005
T64	AGENCY TOTAL	64,068,342	62,881,342
T65			
T66	OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTABILITY		
T67	Other Expenses	39,796	39,796
T68	Child Fatality Review Panel	94,734	94,734
T69	Judicial Review Council	131,275	131,275
T70	Judicial Selection Commission	82,097	82,097
T71	Office of the Child Advocate	630,059	630,059
T72	Office of the Victim Advocate	408,779	408,779
T73	Board of Firearms Permit Examiners	113,272	113,272
T74	AGENCY TOTAL	1,500,012	1,500,012
T75			
T76	OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT		
T77	Personal Services	9,965,533	9,965,533
T78	Other Expenses	988,276	988,276

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T79	Automated Budget System and Data Base Link	39,668	39,668
T80	Justice Assistance Grants	910,489	910,489
T81	Project Longevity	858,450	858,450
T82	Tax Relief For Elderly Renters	27,185,377	28,166,177
T83	Reimbursement to Towns for Loss of Taxes on State Property	56,705,082	56,705,082
T84	Reimbursements to Towns for Private Tax-Exempt Property	110,738,057	110,738,057
T85	Reimbursement Property Tax - Disability Exemption	374,065	374,065
T86	Property Tax Relief Elderly Circuit Breaker	4,702,000	4,702,000
T87	Property Tax Relief Elderly Freeze Program	65,000	65,000
T88	Property Tax Relief for Veterans	2,777,546	2,777,546
T89	Municipal Revenue Sharing	36,819,135	36,819,135
T90	Urban Improvement Grant	35,534,155	
T91	AGENCY TOTAL	287,662,833	253,109,478
T92			
T93	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS		
T94	Personal Services	19,914,195	17,914,195
T95	Other Expenses	2,750,615	2,750,615
T96	SSMF Administration	521,833	521,833
T97	Burial Expenses	6,666	6,666
T98	Headstones	307,834	307,834
T99	AGENCY TOTAL	23,501,143	21,501,143
T100			
T101	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		
T102	Personal Services	45,592,651	45,592,651
T103	Other Expenses	22,428,847	22,663,934
T104	Loss Control Risk Management	92,634	92,634
T105	Employees' Review Board	17,611	17,611
T106	Surety Bonds for State Officials and Employees	65,949	147,524
T107	Refunds Of Collections	21,453	21,453
T108	Rents and Moving	10,562,692	11,318,952
T109	W. C. Administrator	5,000,000	5,000,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T110	State Insurance and Risk Mgmt Operations	12,292,825	12,556,522
T111	IT Services	12,489,014	12,384,014
T112	AGENCY TOTAL	108,563,676	109,795,295
T113			
T114	ATTORNEY GENERAL		
T115	Personal Services	30,323,304	30,323,304
T116	Other Expenses	872,015	872,015
T117	AGENCY TOTAL	31,195,319	31,195,319
T118			
T119	DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
T120	Personal Services	44,396,055	44,396,055
T121	Other Expenses	2,102,202	2,102,202
T122	Witness Protection	164,148	164,148
T123	Training And Education	30,000	30,000
T124	Expert Witnesses	145,000	145,000
T125	Medicaid Fraud Control	1,096,819	1,096,819
T126	Criminal Justice Commission	431	431
T127	Cold Case Unit	228,213	228,213
T128	Shooting Taskforce	1,034,499	1,034,499
T129	AGENCY TOTAL	49,197,367	49,197,367
T130			
T131	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T132			
T133	DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES AND PUBLIC PROTECTION		
T134	Personal Services	139,414,985	141,540,423
T135	Other Expenses	24,774,164	24,127,479
T136	Stress Reduction	25,354	25,354
T137	Fleet Purchase	6,202,962	6,581,737
T138	Workers' Compensation Claims	4,541,962	4,636,817
T139	Criminal Justice Information System	2,392,840	2,739,398
T140	Fire Training School - Willimantic	76,900	76,900
T141	Maintenance of County Base Fire Radio Network	21,698	21,698
T142	Maintenance of State-Wide Fire Radio Network	14,441	14,441

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T143	Police Association of Connecticut	172,353	172,353
T144	Connecticut State Firefighter's Association	176,625	176,625
T145	Fire Training School - Torrington	81,367	81,367
T146	Fire Training School - New Haven	48,364	48,364
T147	Fire Training School - Derby	37,139	37,139
T148	Fire Training School - Wolcott	100,162	100,162
T149	Fire Training School - Fairfield	70,395	70,395
T150	Fire Training School - Hartford	169,336	169,336
T151	Fire Training School - Middletown	59,053	59,053
T152	Fire Training School - Stamford	55,432	55,432
T153	AGENCY TOTAL	178,435,532	180,734,473
T154			
T155	MILITARY DEPARTMENT		
T156	Personal Services	2,711,254	2,711,254
T157	Other Expenses	2,036,120	2,056,301
T158	Honor Guards	525,000	525,000
T159	Veteran's Service Bonuses	93,800	93,800
T160	AGENCY TOTAL	5,366,174	5,386,355
T161			
T162	DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER PROTECTION		
T163	Personal Services	12,937,213	12,937,213
T164	Other Expenses	1,132,707	1,132,707
T165	AGENCY TOTAL	14,069,920	14,069,920
T166			
T167	LABOR DEPARTMENT		
T168	Personal Services	8,747,739	8,747,739
T169	Other Expenses	882,309	882,309
T170	CETC Workforce	619,591	619,591
T171	Workforce Investment Act	34,149,177	34,149,177
T172	Connecticut's Youth Employment Program	2,500,000	2,500,000
T173	Jobs First Employment Services	14,869,606	14,869,606
T174	STRIDE	414,892	414,892
T175	STRIVE	189,443	189,443
T176	Veterans' Opportunity Pilot	353,553	353,553
T177	Second Chance Initiative	1,270,828	1,270,828

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T178	Workforce Initiatives	2,337,884	2,337,884
T179	AGENCY TOTAL	66,335,022	66,335,022
T180			
T181	COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS AND OPPORTUNITIES		
T182	Personal Services	5,472,333	5,288,262
T183	Other Expenses	271,855	271,855
T184	Martin Luther King, Jr. Commission	5,977	5,977
T185	AGENCY TOTAL	5,750,165	5,566,094
T186			
T187	CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT		
T188			
T189	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
T190	Personal Services	3,103,011	3,103,011
T191	Other Expenses	697,534	697,534
T192	Senior Food Vouchers	350,442	350,442
T193	Tuberculosis and Brucellosis Indemnity	97	97
T194	WIC Coupon Program for Fresh Produce	167,938	167,938
T195	AGENCY TOTAL	4,319,022	4,319,022
T196			
T197	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		
T198	Personal Services	12,498,114	12,292,318
T199	Other Expenses	2,106,430	2,106,430
T200	Mosquito Control	237,275	237,275
T201	State Superfund Site Maintenance	399,577	399,577
T202	Laboratory Fees	129,015	129,015
T203	Dam Maintenance	122,735	122,735
T204	Emergency Spill Response	6,481,921	6,481,921
T205	Solid Waste Management	3,613,792	3,613,792
T206	Underground Storage Tank	901,367	901,367
T207	Clean Air	3,925,897	3,925,897
T208	Environmental Conservation	8,089,569	8,089,569
T209	Environmental Quality	8,692,700	8,692,700
T210	Greenways Account	2	2

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T211	Conservation Districts & Soil and Water Councils	200,000	200,000
T212	Interstate Environmental Commission	44,937	44,937
T213	New England Interstate Water Pollution Commission	26,554	26,554
T214	Northeast Interstate Forest Fire Compact	3,082	3,082
T215	Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Commission	30,295	30,295
T216	Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission	45,151	45,151
T217	AGENCY TOTAL	47,548,413	47,342,617
T218			
T219	COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY		
T220	Personal Services	173,190	173,190
T221	Other Expenses	613	613
T222	AGENCY TOTAL	173,803	173,803
T223			
T224	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		
T225	Personal Services	8,801,130	8,801,130
T226	Other Expenses	620,443	620,443
T227	Elderly Rental Registry and Counselors	1,035,431	1,035,431
T228	Office of Military Affairs	187,575	187,575
T229	Capital Region Development Authority	4,969,121	4,969,121
T230	Business Development Grants	683,549	683,549
T231	Subsidized Assisted Living Demonstration	2,325,370	2,534,220
T232	Congregate Facilities Operation Costs	7,336,204	7,336,204
T233	Elderly Congregate Rent Subsidy	1,982,065	1,982,065
T234	Housing/Homeless Services	73,731,471	78,336,053
T235	Housing/Homeless Services - Municipality	586,965	586,965
T236	AGENCY TOTAL	102,259,324	107,072,756
T237			
T238	AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION		
T239	Personal Services	5,636,399	5,636,399
T240	Other Expenses	819,504	819,504
T241	Mosquito Control	506,779	506,779

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T242	Wildlife Disease Prevention	92,701	92,701
T243	AGENCY TOTAL	7,055,383	7,055,383
T244			
T245	HEALTH		
T246			
T247	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH		
T248	Personal Services	35,691,576	33,764,766
T249	Other Expenses	7,134,597	7,232,237
T250	Children's Health Initiatives	3,058,748	3,058,748
T251	Community Health Services	2,008,515	2,008,515
T252	Rape Crisis	558,104	558,104
T253	Local and District Departments of Health	4,144,588	4,144,588
T254	School Based Health Clinics	11,280,633	11,280,633
T255	AGENCY TOTAL	63,876,761	62,047,591
T256			
T257	OFFICE OF HEALTH STRATEGY		
T258	Personal Services		1,937,390
T259	Other Expenses		34,238
T260	AGENCY TOTAL		1,971,628
T261			
T262	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER		
T263	Personal Services	5,175,809	5,175,809
T264	Other Expenses	1,381,982	1,381,982
T265	Equipment	26,400	23,310
T266	Medicolegal Investigations	22,150	22,150
T267	AGENCY TOTAL	6,606,341	6,603,251
T268			
T269	DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES		
T270	Personal Services	174,750,797	174,750,797
T271	Other Expenses	13,035,946	13,035,946
T272	Housing Supports and Services		350,000
T273	Family Support Grants	4,300,000	4,300,000
T274	Clinical Services	2,202,684	2,202,684
T275	Workers' Compensation Claims	13,823,176	13,823,176

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T276	Behavioral Services Program	23,337,598	23,337,598
T277	Supplemental Payments for Medical Services	3,881,425	3,881,425
T278	ID Partnership Initiatives	2,550,000	2,550,000
T279	Rent Subsidy Program	5,030,212	5,030,212
T280	Employment Opportunities and Day Services	247,115,778	256,464,256
T281	AGENCY TOTAL	490,027,616	499,726,094
T282			
T283	DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION SERVICES		
T284	Personal Services	156,789,123	129,446,204
T285	Other Expenses	22,493,887	23,016,640
T286	Housing Supports and Services	23,269,681	23,269,681
T287	Managed Service System	57,505,032	57,505,032
T288	Legal Services	505,999	505,999
T289	Connecticut Mental Health Center	6,949,153	6,949,153
T290	Professional Services	11,200,697	11,200,697
T291	General Assistance Managed Care	41,804,966	42,515,958
T292	Workers' Compensation Claims	11,405,512	11,405,512
T293	Nursing Home Screening	636,352	636,352
T294	Young Adult Services	78,859,968	78,859,968
T295	TBI Community Services	9,229,723	9,229,723
T296	Jail Diversion	4,132,599	4,132,599
T297	Behavioral Health Medications	6,894,318	6,894,318
T298	Prison Overcrowding	5,685,135	5,685,135
T299	Medicaid Adult Rehabilitation Option	4,269,653	4,269,653
T300	Discharge and Diversion Services	25,128,181	25,128,181
T301	Home and Community Based Services	23,881,276	25,886,836
T302	Persistent Violent Felony Offenders Act	606,391	606,391
T303	Nursing Home Contract	417,953	417,953
T304	Pre-Trial Account	620,352	620,352
T305	Grants for Substance Abuse Services	20,967,047	20,967,047
T306	Grants for Mental Health Services	66,738,020	66,738,020
T307	Employment Opportunities	8,901,815	8,901,815
T308	AGENCY TOTAL	588,892,833	564,789,219
T309			
T310	PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD		

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T311	Personal Services	271,444	271,444
T312	Other Expenses	23,748	23,748
T313	AGENCY TOTAL	295,192	295,192
T314			
T315	HUMAN SERVICES		
T316			
T317	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES		
T318	Personal Services	123,065,509	123,065,509
T319	Other Expenses	131,848,841	131,978,834
T320	Birth to Three	14,186,804	14,186,804
T321	Genetic Tests in Paternity Actions	81,906	81,906
T322	State-Funded Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	186,816	72,021
T323	HUSKY B Program	5,060,000	5,320,000
T324	Medicaid	2,582,257,865	2,633,497,865
T325	Old Age Assistance	38,506,679	38,026,302
T326	Aid To The Blind	577,715	584,005
T327	Aid To The Disabled	61,625,714	60,374,980
T328	Temporary Family Assistance - TANF	75,131,712	75,131,712
T329	Emergency Assistance	1	1
T330	Food Stamp Training Expenses	9,832	9,832
T331	DMHAS-Disproportionate Share	108,935,000	108,935,000
T332	Connecticut Home Care Program	42,090,000	46,530,000
T333	Community Residential Services	581,323,057	596,180,472
T334	Protective Services to the Elderly	772,320	785,204
T335	Refunds Of Collections	94,699	94,699
T336	Services for Persons With Disabilities	477,130	477,130
T337	Nutrition Assistance	725,000	837,039
T338	State Administered General Assistance	20,931,557	20,834,722
T339	Connecticut Children's Medical Center	11,391,454	11,391,454
T340	Human Service Infrastructure Community Action Program	7,101,798	7,316,819
T341	Programs for Senior Citizens	7,895,383	7,895,383
T342	Domestic Violence Shelters	5,304,514	5,353,162
T343	Hospital Supplemental Payments	39,642,273	39,642,273
T344	AGENCY TOTAL	3,859,223,579	3,928,603,128

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T345			
T346	DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES		
T347	Personal Services	4,843,781	4,843,781
T348	Other Expenses	1,289,719	1,289,719
T349	Educational Aid for Blind and Visually Handicapped Children	4,040,237	4,040,237
T350	Employment Opportunities - Blind & Disabled	1,032,521	1,032,521
T351	Vocational Rehabilitation - Disabled	7,354,087	7,354,087
T352	Supplementary Relief and Services	50,192	50,192
T353	Special Training for the Deaf Blind	268,003	268,003
T354	Connecticut Radio Information Service	27,474	27,474
T355	Independent Living Centers	372,967	372,967
T356	AGENCY TOTAL	19,278,981	19,278,981
T357			
T358	EDUCATION, MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES		
T359			
T360	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
T361	Personal Services	24,384,823	24,384,823
T362	Other Expenses	3,306,300	3,306,300
T363	Children's Trust Fund	10,230,303	10,230,303
T364	Development of Mastery Exams Grades 4, 6, and 8	12,943,016	12,943,016
T365	Resource Equity Assessments	134,379	
T366	Neighborhood Youth Centers	524,332	524,332
T367	Longitudinal Data Systems	1,212,945	1,212,945
T368	Sheff Settlement	11,027,361	11,027,361
T369	Regional Vocational-Technical School System	158,466,509	158,466,509
T370	Local Charter Schools		96,000
T371	K-3 Reading Assessment Pilot		360
T372	Evenstart	437,713	437,713
T373	Division of Higher Education	1,909,040	1,909,040
T374	American School For The Deaf	9,257,514	6,757,514
T375	Head Start Services	5,571,838	5,571,838
T376	Family Resource Centers	7,657,998	7,657,998
T377	Charter Schools	107,321,500	107,321,500

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T378	Care4Kids TANF/CCDF	124,981,059	130,032,034
T379	Child Care Quality Enhancements	2,807,291	2,807,291
T380	Youth Service Bureau Enhancement	648,859	648,859
T381	Child Nutrition State Match	2,354,000	2,354,000
T382	Health Foods Initiative	4,101,463	4,151,463
T383	Roberta B. Willis Scholarship Fund	20,137,661	7,868,830
T384	Early Head Start-Child Care Partnership	1,130,750	1,130,750
T385	Early Care and Education	104,086,354	101,507,832
T386	Vocational Agriculture	10,228,589	10,228,589
T387	Adult Education	20,383,960	20,383,960
T388	Health and Welfare Services Pupils Private Schools	3,526,579	3,526,579
T389	Education Equalization Grants	1,623,644,957	1,726,616,679
T390	Priority School Districts	38,103,454	19,051,727
T391	Interdistrict Cooperation	4,000,000	4,000,000
T392	School Breakfast Program	2,158,900	2,158,900
T393	Youth Service Bureaus	2,598,486	2,598,486
T394	Open Choice Program	41,311,328	41,311,328
T395	Magnet Schools	311,508,158	311,508,158
T396	After School Program	4,720,695	4,720,695
T397	School Readiness Quality Enhancement	4,047,742	4,047,742
T398	Special Education	597,582,615	597,582,615
T399	AGENCY TOTAL	3,278,448,471	3,350,084,069
T400			
T401	STATE LIBRARY		
T402	Personal Services	5,019,931	5,019,931
T403	Other Expenses	384,006	384,006
T404	State-Wide Digital Library	1,750,193	1,750,193
T405	Interlibrary Loan Delivery Service	276,232	276,232
T406	Legal/Legislative Library Materials	638,378	638,378
T407	Support Cooperating Library Service Units	184,300	184,300
T408	Connecticard Payments	781,820	781,820
T409	AGENCY TOTAL	9,034,860	9,034,860
T410			
T411	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT		
T412	Operating Expenses	316,237,716	287,851,145

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T413	Workers' Compensation Claims	2,827,782	2,827,782
T414	AGENCY TOTAL	319,065,498	290,678,927
T415			
T416	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT HEALTH CENTER		
T417	Operating Expenses	179,577,258	153,371,461
T418	Workers' Compensation Claims	7,501,978	7,744,811
T419	AGENCY TOTAL	187,079,236	161,116,272
T420			
T421	TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD		
T422	Personal Services	1,606,365	1,606,365
T423	Other Expenses	432,054	432,054
T424	Retirement Contributions	1,290,429,000	1,332,368,000
T425	Retirees Health Service Cost	25,354,500	29,075,250
T426	Municipal Retiree Health Insurance Costs	4,644,673	4,644,673
T427	AGENCY TOTAL	1,322,466,592	1,368,126,342
T428			
T429	CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES		
T430	Workers' Compensation Claims	3,289,276	3,289,276
T431	Charter Oak State College	4,132,249	4,132,249
T432	Community Tech College System	273,001,325	261,980,490
T433	Connecticut State University	257,222,704	256,701,869
T434	Board of Regents	366,875	366,875
T435	AGENCY TOTAL	538,012,429	526,470,759
T436			
T437	CORRECTIONS		
T438			
T439	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION		
T440	Personal Services	371,249,016	365,447,246
T441	Other Expenses	60,259,646	60,036,948
T442	Workers' Compensation Claims	26,871,594	26,871,594
T443	Inmate Medical Services	80,426,658	72,383,992
T444	Board of Pardons and Paroles	6,221,015	6,221,015
T445	Program Evaluation	75,000	75,000
T446	Aid to Paroled and Discharged Inmates	3,000	3,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T447	Legal Services To Prisoners	797,000	797,000
T448	Volunteer Services	129,460	129,460
T449	Community Support Services	33,759,614	33,759,614
T450	AGENCY TOTAL	579,792,003	565,724,869
T451			
T452	DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES		
T453	Personal Services	258,501,049	256,253,676
T454	Other Expenses	28,841,518	28,347,282
T455	Workers' Compensation Claims	12,578,720	12,578,720
T456	Family Support Services	913,974	913,974
T457	Homeless Youth	2,329,087	2,329,087
T458	Differential Response System	7,809,192	7,764,046
T459	Regional Behavioral Health Consultation	1,699,624	1,619,023
T460	Health Assessment and Consultation	1,349,199	1,082,532
T461	Grants for Psychiatric Clinics for Children	15,046,541	14,979,041
T462	Day Treatment Centers for Children	6,815,978	6,759,728
T463	Juvenile Justice Outreach Services	754,487	885,480
T464	Child Abuse and Neglect Intervention	11,949,620	10,116,287
T465	Community Based Prevention Programs	8,093,690	7,785,690
T466	Family Violence Outreach and Counseling	3,061,579	2,547,289
T467	Supportive Housing	18,479,526	18,479,526
T468	No Nexus Special Education	2,151,861	2,151,861
T469	Family Preservation Services	6,133,574	6,070,574
T470	Substance Abuse Treatment	9,913,559	9,840,612
T471	Child Welfare Support Services	1,757,237	1,757,237
T472	Board and Care for Children - Adoption	97,105,408	98,735,921
T473	Board and Care for Children - Foster	134,738,432	135,345,435
T474	Board and Care for Children - Short-term and Residential	89,536,892	90,339,295
T475	Individualized Family Supports	6,523,616	6,552,680
T476	Community Kidcare	38,268,191	37,968,191
T477	Covenant to Care	136,273	136,273
T478	AGENCY TOTAL	764,488,827	761,339,460
T479			
T480	JUDICIAL		

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T481			
T482	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT		
T483	Personal Services	330,508,041	330,508,041
T484	Other Expenses	55,415,565	55,071,950
T485	Forensic Sex Evidence Exams	1,348,010	1,348,010
T486	Alternative Incarceration Program	49,538,792	49,538,792
T487	Justice Education Center, Inc.	466,217	466,217
T488	Juvenile Alternative Incarceration	20,683,458	20,683,458
T489	Probate Court	2,000,000	2,000,000
T490	Workers' Compensation Claims	6,042,106	6,042,106
T491	Youthful Offender Services	10,445,555	10,445,555
T492	Victim Security Account	8,792	8,792
T493	Children of Incarcerated Parents	544,503	544,503
T494	Legal Aid	1,552,382	1,552,382
T495	Youth Violence Initiative	1,925,318	1,925,318
T496	Youth Services Prevention	2,708,174	2,708,174
T497	Children's Law Center	102,717	102,717
T498	Juvenile Planning	233,792	233,792
T499	Juvenile Justice Outreach Services	10,879,986	10,879,986
T500	Board and Care for Children - Short-term and Residential	6,564,318	6,564,318
T501	AGENCY TOTAL	500,967,726	500,624,111
T502			
T503	PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICES COMMISSION		
T504	Personal Services	40,392,553	40,392,553
T505	Other Expenses	1,067,277	1,067,277
T506	Assigned Counsel - Criminal	22,442,284	22,442,284
T507	Expert Witnesses	3,234,137	3,234,137
T508	Training And Education	119,748	119,748
T509	AGENCY TOTAL	67,255,999	67,255,999
T510			
T511	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T512			
T513	DEBT SERVICE - STATE TREASURER		
T514	Debt Service	1,967,763,023	1,879,314,930

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T515	UConn 2000 - Debt Service	189,526,253	210,955,639
T516	CHEFA Day Care Security	5,500,000	5,500,000
T517	Pension Obligation Bonds - TRB	140,219,021	118,400,521
T518	AGENCY TOTAL	2,303,008,297	2,214,171,090
T519			
T520	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T521	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	546,139	1,985,705
T522			
T523	STATE COMPTROLLER - FRINGE BENEFITS		
T524	Unemployment Compensation	29,591,199	6,343,063
T525	State Employees Retirement Contributions	921,295,015	1,046,224,170
T526	Higher Education Alternative Retirement System	500,000	500,000
T527	Pensions and Retirements - Other Statutory	1,706,796	1,757,248
T528	Judges and Compensation Commissioners Retirement	24,407,910	26,377,480
T529	Insurance - Group Life	8,096,216	8,340,216
T530	Employers Social Security Tax	150,818,090	148,982,829
T531	State Employees Health Service Cost	507,971,653	536,407,995
T532	Retired State Employees Health Service Cost	784,399,000	853,599,000
T533	Tuition Reimbursement - Training and Travel	115,000	
T534	Other Post Employment Benefits	87,111,111	87,111,111
T535	AGENCY TOTAL	2,516,011,990	2,715,643,112
T536			
T537	RESERVE FOR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS		
T538	Reserve For Salary Adjustments	312,050,763	479,497,698
T539			
T540	WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		
T541	Workers' Compensation Claims	7,605,530	7,605,530
T542			
T543	TOTAL - GENERAL FUND	18,839,591,045	19,179,155,229
T544			
T545	LESS:		
T546			

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T547	Unallocated Lapse	-40,000,000	-40,000,000
T548	Unallocated Lapse - Legislative	-500,000	-500,000
T549	Unallocated Lapse - Judicial	-3,000,000	-3,000,000
T550	Targeted Savings	-54,655,117	-68,271,251
T551	Achieve Labor Concessions	-836,900,000	-1,081,300,000
T552			
T553	NET - GENERAL FUND	17,904,535,928	17,986,083,978

4 Sec. 2. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
5 from the SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FUND for the annual periods
6 indicated for the purposes described.

T554		2017-2018	2018-2019
T555	GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
T556			
T557	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		
T558	State Insurance and Risk Mgmt Operations	9,138,240	9,345,232
T559			
T560	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T561			
T562	DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES		
T563	Personal Services	49,296,260	49,296,260
T564	Other Expenses	15,897,378	15,897,378
T565	Equipment	468,756	468,756
T566	Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks Project	214,676	214,676
T567	AGENCY TOTAL	65,877,070	65,877,070
T568			
T569	CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT		
T570			
T571	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		
T572	Personal Services	2,060,488	2,060,488
T573	Other Expenses	738,920	738,920
T574	AGENCY TOTAL	2,799,408	2,799,408

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T575			
T576	TRANSPORTATION		
T577			
T578	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
T579	Personal Services	177,824,829	177,874,964
T580	Other Expenses	53,814,223	53,814,223
T581	Equipment	1,341,329	1,341,329
T582	Minor Capital Projects	449,639	449,639
T583	Highway Planning And Research	3,060,131	3,060,131
T584	Rail Operations	173,370,701	198,225,900
T585	Bus Operations	155,052,699	167,121,676
T586	ADA Para-transit Program	38,039,446	38,039,446
T587	Non-ADA Dial-A-Ride Program	1,576,361	1,576,361
T588	Pay-As-You-Go Transportation Projects	14,589,106	14,589,106
T589	Port Authority	400,000	400,000
T590	Transportation to Work	2,370,629	2,370,629
T591	AGENCY TOTAL	621,889,093	658,863,404
T592			
T593	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T594			
T595	DEBT SERVICE - STATE TREASURER		
T596	Debt Service	614,679,938	680,223,716
T597			
T598	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T599	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	675,402	213,133
T600			
T601	STATE COMPTROLLER - FRINGE BENEFITS		
T602	Unemployment Compensation	203,548	203,548
T603	State Employees Retirement Contributions	132,842,942	144,980,942
T604	Insurance - Group Life	273,357	277,357
T605	Employers Social Security Tax	15,655,534	15,674,834
T606	State Employees Health Service Cost	46,110,687	50,218,403
T607	AGENCY TOTAL	195,086,068	211,355,084
T608			

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T609	RESERVE FOR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS		
T610	Reserve For Salary Adjustments	7,301,186	2,301,186
T611			
T612	WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		
T613	Workers' Compensation Claims	6,723,297	6,723,297
T614			
T615	TOTAL - SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FUND	1,524,169,702	1,637,701,530
T616			
T617	LESS:		
T618			
T619	Unallocated Lapse	-12,000,000	-12,000,000
T620			
T621	NET - SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FUND	1,512,169,702	1,625,701,530

7 Sec. 3. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
8 from the MASHANTUCKET PEQUOT AND MOHEGAN FUND for
9 the annual periods indicated for the purposes described.

T622		2017-2018	2018-2019
T623	GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
T624			
T625	OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT		
T626	Grants To Towns	58,076,612	58,076,612

10 Sec. 4. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
11 from the REGIONAL MARKET OPERATION FUND for the annual
12 periods indicated for the purposes described.

T627		2017-2018	2018-2019
T628	CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT		
T629			
T630	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
T631	Personal Services	430,138	430,138
T632	Other Expenses	273,007	273,007

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T633	Fringe Benefits	361,316	361,316
T634	AGENCY TOTAL	1,064,461	1,064,461
T635			
T636	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T637			
T638	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T639	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	2,845	2,845
T640			
T641	TOTAL - REGIONAL MARKET OPERATION FUND	1,067,306	1,067,306

13 Sec. 5. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
 14 from the BANKING FUND for the annual periods indicated for the
 15 purposes described.

T642		2017-2018	2018-2019
T643	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T644			
T645	DEPARTMENT OF BANKING		
T646	Personal Services	10,766,765	10,752,078
T647	Other Expenses	1,468,990	1,468,990
T648	Equipment	44,900	44,900
T649	Fringe Benefits	8,613,412	8,601,663
T650	Indirect Overhead	291,192	291,192
T651	AGENCY TOTAL	21,185,259	21,158,823
T652			
T653	LABOR DEPARTMENT		
T654	Opportunity Industrial Centers	475,000	475,000
T655	Customized Services	950,000	950,000
T656	AGENCY TOTAL	1,425,000	1,425,000
T657			
T658	CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT		
T659			
T660	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T661	Fair Housing	603,000	603,000
T662	Crumbling Foundations	2,700,000	2,700,000
T663	AGENCY TOTAL	3,303,000	3,303,000
T664			
T665	JUDICIAL		
T666			
T667	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT		
T668	Foreclosure Mediation Program	3,610,565	3,610,565
T669			
T670	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T671			
T672	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T673	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	95,178	95,178
T674			
T675	TOTAL - BANKING FUND	29,619,002	29,592,566

16 Sec. 6. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
 17 from the INSURANCE FUND for the annual periods indicated for the
 18 purposes described.

T676		2017-2018	2018-2019
T677	GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
T678			
T679	OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT		
T680	Personal Services	313,882	313,882
T681	Other Expenses	6,012	6,012
T682	Fringe Benefits	200,882	200,882
T683	AGENCY TOTAL	520,776	520,776
T684			
T685	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T686			
T687	INSURANCE DEPARTMENT		
T688	Personal Services	13,942,472	13,796,046
T689	Other Expenses	1,727,807	1,727,807
T690	Equipment	52,500	52,500

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T691	Fringe Benefits	11,055,498	10,938,946
T692	Indirect Overhead	466,740	466,740
T693	AGENCY TOTAL	27,245,017	26,982,039
T694			
T695	OFFICE OF THE HEALTHCARE ADVOCATE		
T696	Personal Services	1,954,064	1,373,962
T697	Other Expenses	2,691,767	164,500
T698	Equipment	15,000	15,000
T699	Fringe Benefits	1,788,131	1,329,851
T700	Indirect Overhead	106,630	106,630
T701	AGENCY TOTAL	6,555,592	2,989,943
T702			
T703	HEALTH		
T704			
T705	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH		
T706	Needle and Syringe Exchange Program	459,416	459,416
T707	AIDS Services	4,975,686	4,975,686
T708	Breast and Cervical Cancer Detection and Treatment	2,150,565	2,150,565
T709	Immunization Services	45,382,653	46,508,326
T710	X-Ray Screening and Tuberculosis Care	1,115,148	1,115,148
T711	Venereal Disease Control	197,171	197,171
T712	AGENCY TOTAL	54,280,639	55,406,312
T713			
T714	OFFICE OF HEALTH STRATEGY		
T715	Personal Services		729,528
T716	Other Expenses		2,527,267
T717	Fringe Benefits		574,832
T718	AGENCY TOTAL		3,831,627
T719			
T720	DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION SERVICES		
T721	Managed Service System	408,924	408,924
T722			
T723	HUMAN SERVICES		

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T724			
T725	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES		
T726	Fall Prevention	376,023	376,023
T727			
T728	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T729			
T730	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T731	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	116,945	116,945
T732			
T733	TOTAL - INSURANCE FUND	89,503,916	90,632,589

19 Sec. 7. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
 20 from the CONSUMER COUNSEL AND PUBLIC UTILITY CONTROL
 21 FUND for the annual periods indicated for the purposes described.

T734		2017-2018	2018-2019
T735	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T736			
T737	OFFICE OF CONSUMER COUNSEL		
T738	Personal Services	1,288,453	1,288,453
T739	Other Expenses	332,907	332,907
T740	Equipment	2,200	2,200
T741	Fringe Benefits	1,056,988	1,056,988
T742	Indirect Overhead	100	100
T743	AGENCY TOTAL	2,680,648	2,680,648
T744			
T745	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITY CONTROL		
T746	Personal Services	11,834,823	11,834,823
T747	Other Expenses	1,479,367	1,479,367
T748	Equipment	19,500	19,500
T749	Fringe Benefits	9,467,858	9,467,858
T750	Indirect Overhead	100	100
T751	AGENCY TOTAL	22,801,648	22,801,648
T752			

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T753	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T754			
T755	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T756	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	89,658	89,658
T757			
T758	TOTAL - CONSUMER COUNSEL AND PUBLIC UTILITY CONTROL FUND	25,571,954	25,571,954

22 Sec. 8. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
23 from the WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND for the annual periods
24 indicated for the purposes described.

T759		2017-2018	2018-2019
T760	GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
T761			
T762	DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
T763	Personal Services	369,969	369,969
T764	Other Expenses	10,428	10,428
T765	Fringe Benefits	306,273	306,273
T766	AGENCY TOTAL	686,670	686,670
T767			
T768	REGULATION AND PROTECTION		
T769			
T770	LABOR DEPARTMENT		
T771	Occupational Health Clinics	687,148	687,148
T772			
T773	WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION		
T774	Personal Services	9,905,669	9,905,669
T775	Other Expenses	2,111,669	2,449,666
T776	Equipment	1	1
T777	Fringe Benefits	7,931,229	7,931,229
T778	Indirect Overhead	291,637	291,637
T779	AGENCY TOTAL	20,240,205	20,578,202
T780			

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T781	HUMAN SERVICES		
T782			
T783	DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES		
T784	Personal Services	514,113	514,113
T785	Other Expenses	53,822	53,822
T786	Rehabilitative Services	1,111,913	1,111,913
T787	Fringe Benefits	430,485	430,485
T788	AGENCY TOTAL	2,110,333	2,110,333
T789			
T790	NON-FUNCTIONAL		
T791			
T792	STATE COMPTROLLER - MISCELLANEOUS		
T793	Nonfunctional - Change to Accruals	72,298	72,298
T794			
T795	TOTAL - WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	23,796,654	24,134,651

25 Sec. 9. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The following sums are appropriated
 26 from the CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION FUND for the
 27 annual periods indicated for the purposes described.

T796		2017-2018	2018-2019
T797	JUDICIAL		
T798			
T799	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT		
T800	Criminal Injuries Compensation	2,934,088	2,934,088

28 Sec. 10. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 1 of this
 29 act are supported by the GENERAL FUND revenue estimates as
 30 follows:

T801		2017-2018	2018-2019
T802	TAXES		

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T803	Personal Income	\$9,161,400,000	\$9,282,400,000
T804	Sales and Use	4,209,800,000	4,287,400,000
T805	Corporation	900,300,000	922,700,000
T806	Public Service	308,400,000	317,700,000
T807	Inheritance and Estate	180,100,000	170,500,000
T808	Insurance Companies	222,100,000	212,600,000
T809	Cigarettes	358,900,000	341,300,000
T810	Real Estate Conveyance	215,600,000	222,300,000
T811	Alcoholic Beverages	62,600,000	63,000,000
T812	Admissions and Dues	41,500,000	41,800,000
T813	Health Provider	700,100,000	699,200,000
T814	Miscellaneous	27,900,000	23,400,000
T815	TOTAL TAXES	16,388,700,000	16,584,300,000
T816			
T817	Refunds of Taxes	(1,146,800,000)	(1,201,000,000)
T818	Earned Income Tax Credit	(75,000,000)	(77,800,000)
T819	R & D Credit Exchange	(7,300,000)	(7,600,000)
T820	NET TAXES REVENUE	15,159,600,000	15,297,900,000
T821			
T822	OTHER REVENUE		
T823	Transfers - Special Revenue	339,300,000	346,400,000
T824	Indian Gaming Payments	267,300,000	199,000,000
T825	Licenses, Permits and Fees	298,800,000	278,500,000
T826	Sales of Commodities	43,800,000	44,900,000
T827	Rents, Fines and Escheats	165,000,000	155,100,000
T828	Investment Income	5,900,000	7,000,000
T829	Miscellaneous	199,900,000	189,500,000
T830	Refunds of Payments	(62,500,000)	(63,900,000)
T831	NET TOTAL OTHER REVENUE	1,257,500,000	1,156,500,000
T832			
T833	OTHER SOURCES		
T834	Federal Grants	1,342,500,000	1,313,300,000
T835	Transfer From Tobacco Settlement	31,700,000	111,700,000
T836	Transfers To/From Other Funds	114,200,000	108,700,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T837	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES	1,488,400,000	1,533,700,000
T838			
T839	TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE	17,905,500,000	17,988,100,000

31 Sec. 11. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 2 of this
32 act are supported by the SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FUND
33 revenue estimates as follows:

T840		2017-2018	2018-2019
T841	TAXES		
T842	Motor Fuels	\$505,300,000	\$506,100,000
T843	Oil Companies	271,800,000	300,200,000
T844	Sales and Use	327,800,000	335,400,000
T845	Sales Tax - DMV	88,000,000	88,800,000
T846	Refunds of Taxes	(12,600,000)	(14,100,000)
T847	TOTAL - TAXES LESS REFUNDS	1,180,300,000	1,216,400,000
T848			
T849	OTHER SOURCES		
T850	Motor Vehicle Receipts	251,800,000	253,800,000
T851	Licenses, Permits and Fees	144,400,000	145,200,000
T852	Interest Income	9,500,000	10,400,000
T853	Federal Grants	12,100,000	12,100,000
T854	Transfers To/From Other Funds	(5,500,000)	(5,500,000)
T855	Refunds of Payments	(4,100,000)	(4,300,000)
T856	TOTAL OTHER SOURCES	408,200,000	411,700,000
T857			
T858	TOTAL SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION FUND REVENUE	1,588,500,000	1,628,100,000

34 Sec. 12. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 3 of this
35 act are supported by the MASHANTUCKET PEQUOT AND
36 MOHEGAN FUND revenue estimates as follows:

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T859		2017-2018	2018-2019
T860	Transfers from General Fund	\$58,100,000	\$58,100,000
T861	TOTAL MASHANTUCKET PEQUOT AND MOHEGAN FUND	58,100,000	58,100,000

37 Sec. 13. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 4 of this
38 act are supported by the REGIONAL MARKET OPERATION FUND
39 revenue estimates as follows:

T862		2017-2018	2018-2019
T863	Rentals and Investment Income	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
T864	TOTAL REGIONAL MARKET OPERATION FUND	1,100,000	1,100,000

40 Sec. 14. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 5 of this
41 act are supported by the BANKING FUND revenue estimates as
42 follows:

T865		2017-2018	2018-2019
T866	Fees and Assessments	\$30,000,000	\$30,200,000
T867	TOTAL BANKING FUND	30,000,000	30,200,000

43 Sec. 15. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 6 of this
44 act are supported by the INSURANCE FUND revenue estimates as
45 follows:

T868		2017-2018	2018-2019
T869	Fees and Assessments	\$90,000,000	\$91,400,000
T870	TOTAL INSURANCE FUND	90,000,000	91,400,000

46 Sec. 16. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 7 of this
47 act are supported by the CONSUMER COUNSEL AND PUBLIC
48 UTILITY CONTROL FUND revenue estimates as follows:

T871		2017-2018	2018-2019
T872	Fees and Assessments	\$27,000,000	\$27,300,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T873	TOTAL CONSUMER COUNSEL AND PUBLIC UTILITY CONTROL FUND	27,000,000	27,300,000
------	--	------------	------------

49 Sec. 17. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 8 of this
50 act are supported by the WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND
51 revenue estimates as follows:

T874		2017-2018	2018-2019
T875	Fees and Assessments	\$24,867,000	\$28,122,000
T876	TOTAL WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND	24,867,000	28,122,000

52 Sec. 18. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The appropriations in section 9 of this
53 act are supported by the CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION
54 FUND revenue estimates as follows:

T877		2017-2018	2018-2019
T878	Restitutions	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
T879	TOTAL CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION FUND	3,000,000	3,000,000

55 Sec. 19. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of
56 sections 2-35, 4-73, 10a-77, 10a-99, 10a-105 and 10a-143 of the general
57 statutes, the Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management may
58 make reductions in allotments in any budgeted agency and fund of the
59 state for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, in
60 order to reduce labor-management expenditures by \$836,900,000 for
61 the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, and by \$1,081,300,000 for the fiscal
62 year ending June 30, 2019.

63 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 10a-77, 10a-99, 10a-
64 105 and 10a-143 of the general statutes, any reductions in allotments
65 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section that are applicable to the
66 Connecticut State Colleges and Universities, The University of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

67 Connecticut and The University of Connecticut Health Center shall be
68 credited to the General Fund.

69 Sec. 20. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) The Secretary of the Office of Policy
70 and Management may make reductions in allotments for the executive
71 branch for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, in
72 order to achieve budget savings of \$40,000,000 in the General Fund
73 during each such fiscal year.

74 (b) The Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management may make
75 reductions in allotments for the legislative branch for the fiscal years
76 ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, in order to achieve budget
77 savings of \$500,000 in the General Fund during each such fiscal year.
78 Such reductions shall be achieved as determined by the president pro
79 tempore and majority leader of the Senate, the speaker and majority
80 leader of the House of Representatives, the Senate Republican
81 president pro tempore and the minority leader of the House of
82 Representatives.

83 (c) The Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management may make
84 reductions in allotments for the judicial branch for the fiscal years
85 ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, in order to achieve budget
86 savings of \$3,000,000 in the General Fund during each such fiscal year.
87 Such reductions shall be achieved as determined by the Chief Justice
88 and Chief Public Defender.

89 Sec. 21. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) For the fiscal years ending June 30,
90 2018, and June 30, 2019, the Department of Social Services and the
91 Department of Children and Families may, with the approval of the
92 Office of Policy and Management, and in compliance with any
93 advanced planning document approved by the federal Department of
94 Health and Human Services, establish receivables for the
95 reimbursement anticipated from approved projects.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

96 Sec. 22. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
97 section 4-85 of the general statutes, the Secretary of the Office of Policy
98 and Management shall not allot funds appropriated in sections 1 to 9,
99 inclusive, of this act for Nonfunctional – Change to Accruals.

100 Sec. 23. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) The Secretary of the Office of Policy
101 and Management may transfer amounts appropriated for Personal
102 Services in sections 1 to 9, inclusive, of this act from agencies to the
103 Reserve for Salary Adjustments account to reflect a more accurate
104 impact of collective bargaining and related costs.

105 (b) The Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management may
106 transfer funds appropriated in section 1 of this act, for Reserve for
107 Salary Adjustments, to any agency in any appropriated fund to give
108 effect to salary increases, other employee benefits, agency costs related
109 to staff reductions including accrual payments, achievement of agency
110 personal services reductions, or other personal services adjustments
111 authorized by this act or any other act or other applicable statute.

112 Sec. 24. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) That portion of unexpended funds,
113 as determined by the Secretary of the Office of Policy and
114 Management, appropriated in public act 15-244, as amended by public
115 act 16-2 of the May Special Session, which relate to collective
116 bargaining agreements and related costs, shall not lapse on June 30,
117 2017, and such funds shall continue to be available for such purpose
118 during the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019.

119 (b) That portion of unexpended funds, as determined by the
120 Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management, appropriated in
121 sections 1 to 9, inclusive, of this act, which relate to collective
122 bargaining agreements and related costs for the fiscal year ending June
123 30, 2018, shall not lapse on June 30, 2018, and such funds shall continue
124 to be available for such purpose during the fiscal year ending June 30,
125 2019.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

126 Sec. 25. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Any appropriation, or portion thereof,
127 made to any agency, under sections 1 to 9, inclusive, of this act, may be
128 transferred at the request of such agency to any other agency by the
129 Governor, with the approval of the Finance Advisory Committee, to
130 take full advantage of federal matching funds, provided both agencies
131 shall certify that the expenditure of such transferred funds by the
132 receiving agency will be for the same purpose as that of the original
133 appropriation or portion thereof so transferred. Any federal funds
134 generated through the transfer of appropriations between agencies
135 may be used for reimbursing appropriated expenditures or for
136 expanding program services or a combination of both as determined
137 by the Governor, with the approval of the Finance Advisory
138 Committee.

139 Sec. 26. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) Any appropriation, or portion
140 thereof, made to any agency under sections 1 to 9, inclusive, of this act,
141 may be adjusted by the Governor, with approval of the Finance
142 Advisory Committee, in order to maximize federal funding available
143 to the state, consistent with the relevant federal provisions of law.

144 (b) The Governor shall report on any such adjustment permitted
145 under subsection (a) of this section, in accordance with the provisions
146 of section 11-4a of the general statutes, to the joint standing committees
147 of the General Assembly having cognizance of matters relating to
148 appropriations and the budgets of state agencies and finance, revenue
149 and bonding.

150 Sec. 27. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Any appropriation, or portion thereof,
151 made to The University of Connecticut Health Center in section 1 of
152 this act may be transferred by the Secretary of the Office of Policy and
153 Management to the Medicaid account in the Department of Social
154 Services for the purpose of maximizing federal reimbursement.

155 Sec. 28. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) All funds appropriated to the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

156 Department of Social Services for DMHAS - Disproportionate Share
157 shall be expended by the Department of Social Services in such
158 amounts and at such times as prescribed by the Office of Policy and
159 Management. The Department of Social Services shall make
160 disproportionate share payments to hospitals in the Department of
161 Mental Health and Addiction Services for operating expenses and for
162 related fringe benefit expenses. Funds received by the hospitals in the
163 Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, for fringe
164 benefits, shall be used to reimburse the Comptroller. All other funds
165 received by the hospitals in the Department of Mental Health and
166 Addiction Services shall be deposited to grants - other than federal
167 accounts. All disproportionate share payments not expended in grants
168 - other than federal accounts shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

169 Sec. 29. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Any appropriation, or portion thereof,
170 made to the Department of Veterans' Affairs in section 1 of this act
171 may be transferred by the Secretary of the Office of Policy and
172 Management to the Medicaid account in the Department of Social
173 Services for the purpose of maximizing federal reimbursement.

174 Sec. 30. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) During the fiscal years ending June 30,
175 2018, and June 30, 2019, \$1,000,000 of the federal funds received by the
176 Department of Education, from Part B of the Individuals with
177 Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), shall be transferred to the Office of
178 Early Childhood in each such fiscal year, for the Birth-to-Three
179 program, in order to carry out Part B responsibilities consistent with
180 the IDEA.

181 Sec. 31. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) For the fiscal year ending June 30,
182 2018, the distribution of priority school district grants, pursuant to
183 subsection (a) of section 10-266p of the general statutes, shall be as
184 follows: (1) For priority school districts in the amount of \$31,609,003,
185 (2) for extended school building hours in the amount of \$2,994,752, and

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

186 (3) for school accountability in the amount of \$3,499,699.

187 (b) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the distribution of
188 priority school district grants, pursuant to subsection (a) of section 10-
189 266p of the general statutes, shall be as follows: (1) For priority school
190 districts in the amount of \$15,804,502, (2) for extended school building
191 hours in the amount of \$2,994,752, and (3) for school accountability in
192 the amount of \$3,499,699.

193 Sec. 32. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
194 section 17a-17 of the general statutes, for the fiscal years ending June
195 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, the provisions of said section shall not be
196 considered in any increases or decreases to residential rates or
197 allowable per diem payments to private residential treatment centers
198 licensed pursuant to section 17a-145 of the general statutes.

199 Sec. 33. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) For all allowable expenditures
200 made pursuant to a contract subject to cost settlement with the
201 Department of Developmental Services by an organization in
202 compliance with performance requirements of such contract, one
203 hundred per cent, or an alternative amount as identified by the
204 Commissioner of Developmental Services and approved by the
205 Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management, of the difference
206 between actual expenditures incurred and the amount received by the
207 organization from the Department of Developmental Services
208 pursuant to such contract shall be reimbursed to the Department of
209 Developmental Services during each of the fiscal years ending June 30,
210 2018, and June 30, 2019.

211 (b) For expenditures incurred by nonprofit providers with purchase
212 of service contracts with the Department of Mental Health and
213 Addiction Services for which year-end cost reconciliation currently
214 occurs, and where such providers are in compliance with performance
215 requirements of such contract, one hundred per cent, or an alternative

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

216 amount as identified by the Commissioner of Mental Health and
217 Addiction Services and approved by the Secretary of the Office of
218 Policy and Management and as allowed by applicable state and federal
219 laws and regulations, of the difference between actual expenditures
220 incurred and the amount received by the organization from the
221 Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services pursuant to such
222 contract shall be reimbursed to the Department of Mental Health and
223 Addiction Services for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June
224 30, 2019.

225 Sec. 34. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The sum of \$1,404,770 of the amount
226 appropriated in section 7 of public act 16-2 of the May special session,
227 to the Workers' Compensation Commission, for Other Expenses, for
228 the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, shall not lapse on June 30, 2017,
229 and such funds shall continue to be available for the development of
230 the e-court migration project during the fiscal year ending June 30,
231 2018.

232 Sec. 35. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) The unexpended balance of funds
233 transferred from the Reserve for Salary Adjustment account in the
234 Special Transportation Fund, to the Department of Motor Vehicles, in
235 section 39 of special act 00-13, and carried forward in subsection (a) of
236 section 34 of special act 01-1 of the June special session, and subsection
237 (a) of section 41 of public act 03-1 of the June 30 special session, and
238 section 43 of public act 05-251, and section 42 of public act 07-1 of the
239 June special session, and section 26 of public act 09-3 of the June
240 special session, and section 17 of public act 11-6, and section 36 of
241 public act 13-184, and section 29 of public act 15-244 for the
242 Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks Project, shall
243 not lapse on June 30, 2017, and such funds shall continue to be
244 available for expenditure for such purpose during the fiscal years
245 ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

246 Sec. 36. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) The unexpended balance of funds
247 appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles in section 49 of
248 special act 99-10, and carried forward in subsection (b) of section 34 of
249 special act 01-1 of the June special session, and subsection (b) of section
250 41 of public act 03-1 of the June 30 special session, and subsection (a) of
251 section 45 of public act 05-251, and subsection (a) of section 43 of
252 public act 07-1 of the June special session, and subsection (a) of section
253 27 of public act 09-3 of the June special session, and subsection (a) of
254 section 18 of public act 11-6, and subsection (a) of section 37 of public
255 act 13-184, and subsection (a) of section 30 of public act 15-244 for the
256 purpose of upgrading the Department of Motor Vehicles' registration
257 and driver license data processing systems, shall not lapse on June 30,
258 2017, and such funds shall continue to be available for expenditure for
259 such purpose, including for implementation of the Passport to State
260 Parks program, during the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June
261 30, 2019.

262 (b) Up to \$7,000,000 of the unexpended balance appropriated to the
263 Department of Transportation, for Personal Services, in section 12 of
264 public act 03-1 of the June 30 special session, and carried forward and
265 transferred to the Department of Motor Vehicles' Reflective License
266 Plates account by section 33 of public act 04-216, and carried forward
267 by section 72 of public act 04-2 of the May special session, and
268 subsection (b) of section 45 of public act 05-251, and subsection (b) of
269 section 43 of public act 07-1 of the June special session, and subsection
270 (b) of section 27 of public act 09-3 of the June special session, and
271 subsection (b) of section 18 of public act 11-6, and subsection (b) of
272 section 37 of public act 13-184, and subsection (b) of section 30 of
273 public act 15-244 shall not lapse on June 30, 2017, and such funds shall
274 continue to be available for expenditure for the purpose of upgrading
275 the Department of Motor Vehicles' registration and driver license data
276 processing systems, including for implementation of the Passport to
277 State Parks program, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

278 30, 2019.

279 (c) Up to \$8,500,000 of the unexpended balance appropriated to the
280 State Treasurer, for Debt Service, in section 12 of public act 03-1 of the
281 June 30 special session, and carried forward and transferred to the
282 Department of Motor Vehicles' Reflective License Plates account by
283 section 33 of public act 04-216, and carried forward by section 72 of
284 public act 04-2 of the May special session, and subsection (c) of section
285 45 of public act 05-251, and subsection (c) of section 43 of public act 07-
286 1 of the June special session, and subsection (c) of section 27 of public
287 act 09-3 of the June special session, and subsection (c) of section 18 of
288 public act 11-6, and subsection (c) of section 37 of public act 13-184,
289 and subsection (c) of section 30 of public act 15-244 shall not lapse on
290 June 30, 2017, and such funds shall continue to be available for
291 expenditure for the purpose of upgrading the Department of Motor
292 Vehicles' registration and driver license data processing systems,
293 including for implementation of the Passport to State Parks program,
294 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019.

295 Sec. 37. Section 5-156a of the general statutes is amended by adding
296 subsection (h) as follows (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

297 (NEW) (h) Any recovery of pension costs from appropriated or
298 nonappropriated sources other than the General Fund and Special
299 Transportation Fund that causes the payments to the State Employees
300 Retirement System to exceed the actuarially determined employer
301 contribution for any fiscal year shall be deposited into the State
302 Employees Retirement Fund as an additional employer contribution at
303 the end of such fiscal year.

304 Sec. 38. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) During the fiscal years ending June 30,
305 2018, and June 30, 2019, no (1) lapse or other reduction specified in
306 section 1 of this act, or (2) reduction in allotment requisitions or
307 allotments in force authorized under the provisions of section 4-85 of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

308 the general statutes shall be made or achieved by reducing the
309 amounts appropriated in section 1 of this act to the following accounts
310 for said fiscal years: (A) The Department of Developmental Services,
311 for Employment Opportunities and Day Services, (B) the Department
312 of Social Services, for Community Residential Services, and (C) the
313 Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, for (i) Grants for
314 Substance Abuse Services, and (ii) Grants for Mental Health Services.

315 Sec. 39. (*Effective from passage*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
316 subsection (j) of section 45a-82 of the general statutes, any balance in
317 the Probate Court Administration Fund on June 30, 2017, shall remain
318 in said fund and shall not be transferred to the General Fund,
319 regardless of whether such balance is in excess of an amount equal to
320 fifteen per cent of the total expenditures authorized pursuant to
321 subsection (a) of section 45a-84 of the general statutes for the
322 immediately succeeding fiscal year.

323 Sec. 40. Section 12-122a of the general statutes is repealed and the
324 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

325 Any municipality which has more than one taxing district may by a
326 majority vote of its legislative body set a uniform city-wide mill rate
327 for taxation of motor vehicles, except that if the charter of such
328 municipality provides that any mill rate for property tax purposes
329 shall be set by the board of finance of such municipality, such uniform
330 city-wide mill rate may be set by a majority vote of such board of
331 finance. [No uniform city-wide mill rate may exceed the amount set
332 forth in section 12-71e.]

333 Sec. 41. (*Effective from passage*) (a) For purposes of this section,
334 "qualified taxpayer" means a taxpayer that: (1) Failed to file a tax
335 return, or failed to report the full amount of tax properly due on a
336 previously filed tax return, that was due on or before December 31,
337 2016; (2) voluntarily comes forward prior to receiving a billing notice

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

338 or a notice from the Department of Revenue Services that an audit is
339 being conducted in relation to the tax type and taxable period or
340 periods for which the taxpayer is seeking a fresh start agreement; (3) is
341 not a party to a closing agreement with the Commissioner of Revenue
342 Services in relation to the tax type and taxable period or periods for
343 which the taxpayer is seeking a fresh start agreement; (4) has not made
344 an offer of compromise that has been accepted by the commissioner in
345 relation to the tax type and taxable period or periods for which the
346 taxpayer is seeking a fresh start agreement; (5) has not protested a
347 determination of an audit for the tax type and taxable period or
348 periods for which the taxpayer is seeking a fresh start agreement; (6) is
349 not a party to litigation against the commissioner in relation to the tax
350 type and taxable period or periods for which the taxpayer is seeking a
351 fresh start agreement; and (7) makes application for a fresh start
352 agreement in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

353 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the
354 Commissioner of Revenue Services is authorized to implement a fresh
355 start program and may, at the commissioner's sole discretion, enter
356 into fresh start agreements with qualified taxpayers during the period
357 from July 1, 2017, to October 31, 2018, inclusive, except taxes imposed
358 under chapter 222 of the general statutes shall not be eligible for a fresh
359 start agreement. Any fresh start agreement shall provide for (1) the
360 waiver of all penalties that may be imposed under title 12 of the
361 general statutes, and (2) the waiver of fifty per cent of the interest
362 related to a failure to pay any amount due to the commissioner by the
363 date prescribed for payment. A fresh start agreement for a qualified
364 taxpayer that has failed to file a tax return or returns may also provide
365 for a limited look-back period.

366 (c) As part of any fresh start agreement, a qualified taxpayer shall:
367 (1) Voluntarily and fully disclose on the application all material facts
368 pertinent to such taxpayer's liability for taxes due to the commissioner;

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

369 (2) file any tax returns or documents that may be required by the
370 commissioner; (3) pay in full the tax and interest as set forth in the
371 fresh start agreement in the form and manner prescribed by the
372 commissioner; (4) agree to timely file any required tax returns and pay
373 any associated tax obligations to this state for a period of three years
374 after the date the fresh start agreement is signed by the parties to such
375 agreement; and (5) waive, for the taxable period or periods for which
376 the commissioner has agreed to waive penalties and interest, all
377 administrative and judicial rights of appeal that have not run or
378 expired.

379 (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) to (c),
380 inclusive, of this section or of any fresh start agreement, the waiver of
381 penalties and interest shall not be binding on the commissioner if the
382 commissioner finds that any of the following circumstances exist: (1)
383 The qualified taxpayer misrepresented any material fact in applying
384 for or entering into the fresh start agreement; (2) the qualified taxpayer
385 fails to provide any information required for any taxable period
386 covered by the fresh start agreement on or before the due date
387 prescribed under the terms of the fresh start agreement; (3) the
388 qualified taxpayer fails to pay any tax, penalty or interest due in the
389 time, form or manner prescribed under the terms of the fresh start
390 agreement; (4) the tax reported by the qualified taxpayer for any
391 taxable period covered by the fresh start agreement, including any
392 amount shown on an amended tax return, understates by ten per cent
393 or more the tax due and such taxpayer cannot demonstrate to the
394 satisfaction of the commissioner that a good faith effort was made to
395 accurately compute the tax; or (5) the qualified taxpayer fails to timely
396 file any required tax returns or pay any associated tax obligations to
397 this state, during the three-year period after the date the fresh start
398 agreement was signed by the parties to such agreement. No payment
399 made by a qualified taxpayer for a taxable period covered by a fresh
400 start agreement shall be refunded to such taxpayer or credited to a

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

401 taxable period other than the taxable period for which such payment
402 was made.

403 Sec. 42. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 12-263i of the general
404 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof
405 (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

406 (a) As used in this section:

407 (1) "Ambulatory surgical center" means [an entity included within
408 the definition of said term that is set forth in 42 CFR 416.2 and that is
409 licensed by the Department of Public Health as an outpatient surgical
410 facility, and any other ambulatory surgical center that is Medicare
411 certified] any distinct entity that (A) operates exclusively for the
412 purpose of providing surgical services to patients not requiring
413 hospitalization and in which the expected duration of services would
414 not exceed twenty-four hours following an admission; (B) has an
415 agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to
416 participate in Medicare as an ambulatory surgical center; and (C)
417 meets the general and specific conditions for participation in Medicare
418 set forth in 42 CFR Part 416, Subparts B and C, as amended from time
419 to time;

420 (2) "Ambulatory surgical center services" means, in accordance with
421 42 CFR 433.56(a)(9), as amended from time to time, services that are
422 furnished in connection with covered surgical procedures performed
423 in an ambulatory surgical center as provided in 42 CFR 416.164(a), as
424 amended from time to time, for which payment is included in the
425 ambulatory surgical center payment established under 42 CFR 416.171,
426 as amended from time to time, for the covered surgical procedure.
427 "Ambulatory surgical center services" includes facility services only
428 and does not include surgical procedures;

429 [(2)] (3) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Revenue

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

430 Services; and

431 [(3)] (4) "Department" means the Department of Revenue Services.

432 (b) (1) For each calendar quarter commencing on or after October 1,
433 2015, there is hereby imposed a tax on each ambulatory surgical center
434 in this state to be paid each calendar quarter. The tax imposed by this
435 section shall be at the rate of six per cent of the [gross receipts of] total
436 net revenue received by each ambulatory surgical center for the
437 provision of ambulatory surgical center services, except that such tax
438 shall not be imposed on any amount of such [gross receipts] net
439 revenue that constitutes [either (A) the first million dollars of gross
440 receipts of the ambulatory surgical center in the applicable fiscal year,
441 or (B)] net patient revenue of a hospital that is subject to the tax
442 imposed under this chapter. Nothing in this section shall prohibit an
443 ambulatory surgical center from seeking remuneration for the tax
444 imposed by this section.

445 (2) Each ambulatory surgical center shall, on or before January 31,
446 2016, and thereafter on or before the last day of January, April, July
447 and October of each year, render to the commissioner a return, on
448 forms prescribed or furnished by the commissioner, reporting the
449 name and location of such ambulatory surgical center, the entire
450 amount of [gross receipts] the net revenue under subdivision (1) of this
451 subsection generated by such ambulatory surgical center during the
452 calendar quarter ending on the last day of the preceding month and
453 such other information as the commissioner deems necessary for the
454 proper administration of this section. The tax imposed under this
455 section shall be due and payable on the due date of such return. Each
456 ambulatory surgical center shall be required to file such return
457 electronically with the department and to make payment of such tax
458 by electronic funds transfer in the manner provided by chapter 228g,
459 regardless of whether such ambulatory surgical center would have

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

460 otherwise been required to file such return electronically or to make
461 such tax payment by electronic funds transfer under the provisions of
462 chapter 228g.

463 Sec. 43. Section 12-391 of the general statutes is repealed and the
464 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective January 1, 2018, and*
465 *applicable to estates of decedents dying on or after January 1, 2018*):

466 (a) With respect to estates of decedents who die prior to January 1,
467 2005, and except as otherwise provided in section 59 of public act 03-1
468 of the June 30 special session, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the
469 estate of each person who at the time of death was a resident of this
470 state. The amount of the tax shall be the amount of the federal credit
471 allowable for estate, inheritance, legacy and succession taxes paid to
472 any state or the District of Columbia under the provisions of the
473 federal internal revenue code in force at the date of such decedent's
474 death in respect to any property owned by such decedent or subject to
475 such taxes as part of or in connection with the estate of such decedent.
476 If real or tangible personal property of such decedent is located outside
477 of this state and is subject to estate, inheritance, legacy, or succession
478 taxes by any state or states, other than the state of Connecticut, or by
479 the District of Columbia for which such federal credit is allowable, the
480 amount of tax due under this section shall be reduced by the lesser of:
481 (1) The amount of any such taxes paid to such other state or states or
482 said district and allowed as a credit against the federal estate tax; or (2)
483 an amount computed by multiplying such federal credit by a fraction,
484 (A) the numerator of which is the value of that part of the decedent's
485 gross estate over which such other state or states or said district have
486 jurisdiction for estate tax purposes to the same extent to which this
487 state would assert jurisdiction for estate tax purposes under this
488 chapter with respect to the residents of such other state or states or
489 said district, and (B) the denominator of which is the value of the
490 decedent's gross estate. Property of a resident estate over which this

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

491 state has jurisdiction for estate tax purposes includes real property
492 situated in this state, tangible personal property having an actual situs
493 in this state, and intangible personal property owned by the decedent,
494 regardless of where it is located. The amount of any estate tax imposed
495 under this subsection shall also be reduced, but not below zero, by the
496 amount of any tax that is imposed under chapter 216 and that is
497 actually paid to this state.

498 (b) With respect to the estates of decedents who die prior to January
499 1, 2005, and except as otherwise provided in section 59 of public act 03-
500 1 of the June 30 special session, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of
501 the estate of each person who at the time of death was a nonresident of
502 this state, the amount of which shall be computed by multiplying (1)
503 the federal credit allowable for estate, inheritance, legacy, and
504 succession taxes paid to any state or states or the District of Columbia
505 under the provisions of the federal internal revenue code in force at the
506 date of such decedent's death in respect to any property owned by
507 such decedent or subject to such taxes as a part of or in connection
508 with the estate of such decedent by (2) a fraction, (A) the numerator of
509 which is the value of that part of the decedent's gross estate over which
510 this state has jurisdiction for estate tax purposes and (B) the
511 denominator of which is the value of the decedent's gross estate.
512 Property of a nonresident estate over which this state has jurisdiction
513 for estate tax purposes includes real property situated in this state and
514 tangible personal property having an actual situs in this state. The
515 amount of any estate tax imposed under this subsection shall also be
516 reduced, but not below zero, by the amount of any tax that is imposed
517 under chapter 216 and that is actually paid to this state.

518 (c) For purposes of this section:

519 (1) (A) "Connecticut taxable estate" means, with respect to the
520 estates of decedents dying on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

521 January 1, 2010, (i) the gross estate less allowable deductions, as
522 determined under Chapter 11 of the Internal Revenue Code, plus (ii)
523 the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in
524 section 12-643, as amended by this act, made by the decedent for all
525 calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to
526 January 1, 2010. The deduction for state death taxes paid under Section
527 2058 of said code shall be disregarded.

528 (B) "Connecticut taxable estate" means, with respect to the estates of
529 decedents dying on or after January 1, 2010, but prior to January 1,
530 2015, (i) the gross estate less allowable deductions, as determined
531 under Chapter 11 of the Internal Revenue Code, plus (ii) the aggregate
532 amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section 12-643, as
533 amended by this act, made by the decedent for all calendar years
534 beginning on or after January 1, 2005. The deduction for state death
535 taxes paid under Section 2058 of said code shall be disregarded.

536 (C) "Connecticut taxable estate" means, with respect to the estates of
537 decedents dying on or after January 1, 2015, (i) the gross estate less
538 allowable deductions, as determined under Chapter 11 of the Internal
539 Revenue Code, plus (ii) the aggregate amount of all Connecticut
540 taxable gifts, as defined in section 12-643, as amended by this act, made
541 by the decedent for all calendar years beginning on or after January 1,
542 2005, other than Connecticut taxable gifts that are includable in the
543 gross estate for federal estate tax purposes of the decedent, plus (iii)
544 the amount of any tax paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as
545 amended by this act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate on any
546 gift made by the decedent or the decedent's spouse during the three-
547 year period preceding the date of the decedent's death. The deduction
548 for state death taxes paid under Section 2058 of the Internal Revenue
549 Code shall be disregarded.

550 (2) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, except in the event of repeal of the federal estate tax, then all references to the Internal Revenue Code in this section shall mean the Internal Revenue Code as in force on the day prior to the effective date of such repeal.

(3) "Gross estate" means the gross estate, for federal estate tax purposes.

(4) "Federal basic exclusion amount" means the dollar amount published annually by the Internal Revenue Service at which a decedent would be required to file a federal estate tax return based on the value of the decedent's gross estate and federally taxable gifts.

(d) (1) (A) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1, 2010, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death was a resident of this state. The amount of the tax shall be determined using the schedule in subsection (g) of this section. A credit shall be allowed against such tax for any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1, 2010.

(B) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after January 1, 2010, but prior to January 1, 2015, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death was a resident of this state. The amount of the tax shall be determined using the schedule in subsection (g) of this section. A credit shall be allowed against such tax for any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of tax imposed by this section.

(C) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

580 January 1, 2015, but prior to January 1, 2016, a tax is imposed upon the
581 transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death was a
582 resident of this state. The amount of the tax shall be determined using
583 the schedule in subsection (g) of this section. A credit shall be allowed
584 against such tax for (i) any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section
585 12-642, as amended by this act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate
586 for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, and (ii)
587 any taxes paid by the decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to
588 section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts
589 made by the decedent on or after January 1, 2005, that are includable in
590 the gross estate of the decedent, provided such credit shall not exceed
591 the amount of tax imposed by this section.

592 (D) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after
593 January 1, 2016, but prior to January 1, 2018, a tax is imposed upon the
594 transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death was a
595 resident of this state. The amount of the tax shall be determined using
596 the schedule in subsection (g) of this section. A credit shall be allowed
597 against such tax for (i) any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section
598 12-642, as amended by this act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate
599 for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, and (ii)
600 any taxes paid by the decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to
601 section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts
602 made by the decedent on or after January 1, 2005, that are includable in
603 the gross estate of the decedent, provided such credit shall not exceed
604 the amount of tax imposed by this section. In no event shall the
605 amount of tax payable under this section exceed twenty million
606 dollars. Such twenty-million-dollar limit shall be reduced by the
607 amount of (I) any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as
608 amended by this act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate for
609 Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2016, and (II) any
610 taxes paid by the decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to section 12-
611 642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made by the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

612 decedent on or after January 1, 2016, that are includable in the gross
613 estate of the decedent, but in no event shall the amount be reduced
614 below zero.

615 (E) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after
616 January 1, 2018, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the estate of each
617 person who at the time of death was a resident of this state. The
618 amount of the tax shall be determined using the schedule in subsection
619 (g) of this section. A credit shall be allowed against such tax for (i) any
620 taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this
621 act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate for Connecticut taxable
622 gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, and (ii) any taxes paid by the
623 decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended
624 by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made by the decedent on or
625 after January 1, 2005, that are includable in the gross estate of the
626 decedent, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of tax
627 imposed by this section. In no event shall the amount of tax payable
628 under this section exceed twenty million dollars. Such twenty-million-
629 dollar limit shall be reduced by the amount of (I) any taxes paid to this
630 state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, by the
631 decedent or the decedent's estate for Connecticut taxable gifts made on
632 or after January 1, 2016, and (II) any taxes paid by the decedent's
633 spouse to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act,
634 for Connecticut taxable gifts made by the decedent on or after January
635 1, 2016, that are includable in the gross estate of the decedent, but in no
636 event shall the amount be reduced below zero.

637 (2) If real or tangible personal property of such decedent is located
638 outside of this state, the amount of tax due under this section shall be
639 reduced by an amount computed by multiplying the tax otherwise due
640 pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, without regard to the
641 credit allowed for any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-
642 642, as amended by this act, by a fraction, (A) the numerator of which

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

643 is the value of that part of the decedent's gross estate attributable to
644 real or tangible personal property located outside of the state, and (B)
645 the denominator of which is the value of the decedent's gross estate.

646 (3) For a resident estate, the state shall have the power to levy the
647 estate tax upon real property situated in this state, tangible personal
648 property having an actual situs in this state and intangible personal
649 property included in the gross estate of the decedent, regardless of
650 where it is located. The state is permitted to calculate the estate tax and
651 levy said tax to the fullest extent permitted by the Constitution of the
652 United States.

653 (e) (1) (A) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or
654 after January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1, 2010, a tax is imposed
655 upon the transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death
656 was a nonresident of this state. The amount of such tax shall be
657 computed by multiplying (i) the amount of tax determined using the
658 schedule in subsection (g) of this section by (ii) a fraction, the
659 numerator of which is the value of that part of the decedent's gross
660 estate over which this state has jurisdiction for estate tax purposes, and
661 the denominator of which is the value of the decedent's gross estate. A
662 credit shall be allowed against such tax for any taxes paid to this state
663 pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut
664 taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1,
665 2010.

666 (B) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after
667 January 1, 2010, but prior to January 1, 2016, a tax is imposed upon the
668 transfer of the estate of each person who at the time of death was a
669 nonresident of this state. The amount of such tax shall be computed by
670 multiplying (i) the amount of tax determined using the schedule in
671 subsection (g) of this section by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which
672 is the value of that part of the decedent's gross estate over which this

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

673 state has jurisdiction for estate tax purposes, and the denominator of
674 which is the value of the decedent's gross estate. A credit shall be
675 allowed against such tax for any taxes paid to this state pursuant to
676 section 12-642, as amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts
677 made on or after January 1, 2005, provided such credit shall not exceed
678 the amount of tax imposed by this section.

679 (C) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after
680 January 1, 2016, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the estate of each
681 person who at the time of death was a nonresident of this state. The
682 amount of such tax shall be computed by multiplying (i) the amount of
683 tax determined using the schedule in subsection (g) of this section by
684 (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the value of that part of the
685 decedent's gross estate over which this state has jurisdiction for estate
686 tax purposes, and the denominator of which is the value of the
687 decedent's gross estate. A credit shall be allowed against such tax for
688 any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by
689 this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005,
690 provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of tax imposed by
691 this section. In no event shall the amount of tax payable under this
692 section exceed twenty million dollars. Such twenty-million-dollar limit
693 shall be reduced by the amount of (I) any taxes paid to this state
694 pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, by the decedent or
695 the decedent's estate for Connecticut taxable gifts made on or after
696 January 1, 2016, and (II) any taxes paid by the decedent's spouse to this
697 state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this act, for
698 Connecticut taxable gifts made by the decedent on or after January 1,
699 2016, that are includable in the gross estate of the decedent, but in no
700 event shall the amount be reduced below zero.

701 (D) With respect to the estates of decedents who die on or after
702 January 1, 2018, a tax is imposed upon the transfer of the estate of each
703 person who at the time of death was a nonresident of this state. The

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

704 amount of such tax shall be computed by multiplying the amount of
705 tax determined using the schedule in subsection (g) of this section by a
706 fraction, the numerator of which is the value of that part of the
707 decedent's gross estate over which this state has jurisdiction for estate
708 tax purposes, and the denominator of which is the value of the
709 decedent's gross estate. A credit shall be allowed against such tax for
710 (i) any taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended
711 by this act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate for Connecticut
712 taxable gifts made on or after January 1, 2005, and (ii) any taxes paid
713 by the decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as
714 amended by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made by the
715 decedent on or after January 1, 2005, that are includable in the gross
716 estate of the decedent, provided such credit shall not exceed the
717 amount of tax imposed by this section. In no event shall the amount of
718 tax payable under this section exceed twenty million dollars. Such
719 twenty-million-dollar limit shall be reduced by the amount of (I) any
720 taxes paid to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended by this
721 act, by the decedent or the decedent's estate for Connecticut taxable
722 gifts made on or after January 1, 2016, and (II) any taxes paid by the
723 decedent's spouse to this state pursuant to section 12-642, as amended
724 by this act, for Connecticut taxable gifts made by the decedent on or
725 after January 1, 2016, that are includable in the gross estate of the
726 decedent, but in no event shall the amount be reduced below zero.

727 (2) For a nonresident estate, the state shall have the power to levy
728 the estate tax upon all real property situated in this state and tangible
729 personal property having an actual situs in this state. The state is
730 permitted to calculate the estate tax and levy said tax to the fullest
731 extent permitted by the Constitution of the United States.

732 (f) (1) For purposes of the tax imposed under this section, the value
733 of the Connecticut taxable estate shall be determined taking into
734 account all of the deductions available under the Internal Revenue

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

735 Code of 1986, specifically including, but not limited to, the deduction
736 available under Section 2056(b)(7) of said code for a qualifying income
737 interest for life in a surviving spouse.

738 (2) An election under said Section 2056(b)(7) may be made for state
739 estate tax purposes regardless of whether any such election is made for
740 federal estate tax purposes. The value of the gross estate shall include
741 the value of any property in which the decedent had a qualifying
742 income interest for life for which an election was made under this
743 subsection.

744 (g) (1) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after
745 January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1, 2010, the tax based on the
746 Connecticut taxable estate shall be as provided in the following
747 schedule:

T880	Amount of Connecticut	
T881	Taxable Estate	Rate of Tax
T882	Not over \$2,000,000	None
T883	Over \$2,000,000	
T884	but not over \$2,100,000	5.085% of the excess over \$0
T885	Over \$2,100,000	\$106,800 plus 8% of the excess
T886	but not over \$2,600,000	over \$2,100,000
T887	Over \$2,600,000	\$146,800 plus 8.8% of the excess
T888	but not over \$3,100,000	over \$2,600,000
T889	Over \$3,100,000	\$190,800 plus 9.6% of the excess
T890	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$3,100,000
T891	Over \$3,600,000	\$238,800 plus 10.4% of the excess
T892	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T893	Over \$4,100,000	\$290,800 plus 11.2% of the excess
T894	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T895	Over \$5,100,000	\$402,800 plus 12% of the excess
T896	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T897	Over \$6,100,000	\$522,800 plus 12.8% of the excess
T898	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T899	Over \$7,100,000	\$650,800 plus 13.6% of the excess
T900	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T901	Over \$8,100,000	\$786,800 plus 14.4% of the excess
T902	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000
T903	Over \$9,100,000	\$930,800 plus 15.2% of the excess
T904	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T905	Over \$10,100,000	\$1,082,800 plus 16% of the excess
T906		over \$10,100,000

748 (2) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after January
749 1, 2010, but prior to January 1, 2011, the tax based on the Connecticut
750 taxable estate shall be as provided in the following schedule:

T907	Amount of Connecticut	
T908	Taxable Estate	Rate of Tax
T909	Not over \$3,500,000	None
T910	Over \$3,500,000	7.2% of the excess
T911	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$3,500,000
T912	Over \$3,600,000	\$7,200 plus 7.8% of the excess
T913	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T914	Over \$4,100,000	\$46,200 plus 8.4% of the excess
T915	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T916	Over \$5,100,000	\$130,200 plus 9.0% of the excess
T917	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000
T918	Over \$6,100,000	\$220,200 plus 9.6% of the excess
T919	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T920	Over \$7,100,000	\$316,200 plus 10.2% of the excess
T921	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T922	Over \$8,100,000	\$418,200 plus 10.8% of the excess
T923	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T924	Over \$9,100,000	\$526,200 plus 11.4% of the excess
T925	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T926	Over \$10,100,000	\$640,200 plus 12% of the excess
T927		over \$10,100,000

751 (3) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after January
752 1, 2011, but prior to January 1, 2018, the tax based on the Connecticut
753 taxable estate shall be as provided in the following schedule:

T928	Amount of Connecticut	
T929	Taxable Estate	Rate of Tax
T930	Not over \$2,000,000	None
T931	Over \$2,000,000	7.2% of the excess
T932	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$2,000,000
T933	Over \$3,600,000	\$115,200 plus 7.8% of the excess
T934	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T935	Over \$4,100,000	\$154,200 plus 8.4% of the excess
T936	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T937	Over \$5,100,000	\$238,200 plus 9.0% of the excess
T938	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000
T939	Over \$6,100,000	\$328,200 plus 9.6% of the excess
T940	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T941	Over \$7,100,000	\$424,200 plus 10.2% of the excess
T942	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T943	Over \$8,100,000	\$526,200 plus 10.8% of the excess
T944	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000
T945	Over \$9,100,000	\$634,200 plus 11.4% of the excess
T946	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T947	Over \$10,100,000	\$748,200 plus 12% of the excess
T948		over \$10,100,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

754 (4) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after January
755 1, 2018, but prior to January 1, 2019, the tax based on the Connecticut
756 taxable estate shall be as provided in the following schedule:

T949	<u>Amount of Connecticut</u>	
T950	<u>Taxable Estate</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T951	<u>Not over \$2,600,000</u>	<u>None</u>
T952	<u>Over \$2,600,000</u>	<u>7.2% of the excess</u>
T953	<u>but not over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>over \$2,600,000</u>
T954	<u>Over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>\$72,000 plus 7.8% of the excess</u>
T955	<u>but not over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>over \$3,600,000</u>
T956	<u>Over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>\$111,000 plus 8.4% of the excess</u>
T957	<u>but not over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>over \$4,100,000</u>
T958	<u>Over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>\$195,000 plus 10% of the excess</u>
T959	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>over \$5,100,000</u>
T960	<u>Over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>\$295,000 plus 10.4% of the excess</u>
T961	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>over \$6,100,000</u>
T962	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>\$399,900 plus 10.8% of the excess</u>
T963	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>over \$7,100,000</u>
T964	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>\$507,000 plus 11.2% of the excess</u>
T965	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>over \$8,100,000</u>
T966	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>\$619,000 plus 11.6% of the excess</u>
T967	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>over \$9,100,000</u>
T968	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>\$735,000 plus 12% of the excess</u>
T969		<u>over \$10,100,000</u>

757 (5) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after January
758 1, 2019, but prior to January 1, 2020, the tax based on the Connecticut
759 taxable estate shall be as provided in the following schedule:

T970 Amount of Connecticut

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

<u>T971</u>	<u>Taxable Estate</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T972	<u>Not over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>None</u>
T973	<u>Over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>7.8% of the excess</u>
T974	<u>but not over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>over \$3,600,000</u>
T975	<u>Over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>\$39,000 plus 8.4% of the excess</u>
T976	<u>but not over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>over \$4,100,000</u>
T977	<u>Over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>\$123,000 plus 10% of the excess</u>
T978	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>over \$5,100,000</u>
T979	<u>Over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>\$223,000 plus 10.4% of the excess</u>
T980	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>over \$6,100,000</u>
T981	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>\$327,000 plus 10.8% of the excess</u>
T982	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>over \$7,100,000</u>
T983	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>\$435,000 plus 11.2% of the excess</u>
T984	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>over \$8,100,000</u>
T985	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>\$547,000 plus 11.6% of the excess</u>
T986	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>over \$9,100,000</u>
T987	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>\$663,000 plus 12% of the excess</u>
T988		<u>over \$10,100,000</u>

760 (6) With respect to the estates of decedents dying on or after January
761 1, 2020, the tax based on the Connecticut taxable estate shall be as
762 provided in the following schedule:

T989	<u>Amount of Connecticut</u>	
T990	<u>Taxable Estate</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T991	<u>Not over the</u>	<u>None</u>
T992	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>	
T993	<u>Over the</u>	<u>10% of the excess over the</u>
T994	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T995	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	
T996	Over \$6,100,000	10.4% of the excess over the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T997	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T998	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>10.8% of the excess over the</u>
T999	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1000	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>11.2% of the excess over the</u>
T1001	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1002	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>11.6% of the excess over the</u>
T1003	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1004	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>12% of the excess over the</u>
T1005		<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>

763 (h) (1) For the purposes of this chapter, each decedent shall be
764 presumed to have died a resident of this state. The burden of proof in
765 an estate tax proceeding shall be upon any decedent's estate claiming
766 exemption by reason of the decedent's alleged nonresidency.

767 (2) Any person required to make and file a tax return under this
768 chapter, believing that the decedent died a nonresident of this state,
769 may file a request for determination of domicile in writing with the
770 Commissioner of Revenue Services, stating the specific grounds upon
771 which the request is founded provided (A) such person has filed such
772 return, (B) at least two hundred seventy days, but no more than three
773 years, has elapsed since the due date of such return or, if an
774 application for extension of time to file such return has been granted,
775 the extended due date of such return, (C) such person has not been
776 notified, in writing, by said commissioner that a written agreement of
777 compromise with the taxing authorities of another jurisdiction, under
778 section 12-395a, is being negotiated, and (D) the commissioner has not
779 previously determined whether the decedent died a resident of this
780 state. Not later than one hundred eighty days following receipt of such
781 request for determination, the commissioner shall determine whether
782 such decedent died a resident or a nonresident of this state. If the
783 commissioner commences negotiations over a written agreement of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

784 compromise with the taxing authorities of another jurisdiction after a
785 request for determination of domicile is filed, the one-hundred-eighty-
786 day period shall be tolled for the duration of such negotiations. When,
787 before the expiration of such one-hundred-eighty-day period, both the
788 commissioner and the person required to make and file a tax return
789 under this chapter have consented in writing to the making of such
790 determination after such time, the determination may be made at any
791 time prior to the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so
792 agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing
793 made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. The
794 commissioner shall mail notice of his proposed determination to the
795 person required to make and file a tax return under this chapter. Such
796 notice shall set forth briefly the commissioner's findings of fact and the
797 basis of such proposed determination. Sixty days after the date on
798 which it is mailed, a notice of proposed determination shall constitute
799 a final determination unless the person required to make and file a tax
800 return under this chapter has filed, as provided in subdivision (3) of
801 this subsection, a written protest with the Commissioner of Revenue
802 Services.

803 (3) On or before the sixtieth day after mailing of the proposed
804 determination, the person required to make and file a tax return under
805 this chapter may file with the commissioner a written protest against
806 the proposed determination in which such person shall set forth the
807 grounds on which the protest is based. If such a protest is filed, the
808 commissioner shall reconsider the proposed determination and, if the
809 person required to make and file a tax return under this chapter has so
810 requested, may grant or deny such person or the authorized
811 representatives of such person an oral hearing.

812 (4) Notice of the commissioner's determination shall be mailed to
813 the person required to make and file a tax return under this chapter
814 and such notice shall set forth briefly the commissioner's findings of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

815 fact and the basis of decision in each case decided adversely to such
816 person.

817 (5) The action of the commissioner on a written protest shall be final
818 upon the expiration of one month from the date on which he mails
819 notice of his action to the person required to make and file a tax return
820 under this chapter unless within such period such person seeks review
821 of the commissioner's determination pursuant to subsection (b) of
822 section 12-395.

823 (6) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to relieve any
824 person filing a request for determination of domicile of the obligation
825 to pay the correct amount of tax on or before the due date of the tax.

826 (i) The tax calculated pursuant to the provisions of this section shall
827 be reduced in an amount equal to half of the amount invested by a
828 decedent in a private investment fund or fund of funds pursuant to
829 subdivision (43) of section 32-39, provided (1) any such reduction shall
830 not exceed five million dollars for any such decedent, (2) any such
831 amount invested by the decedent shall have been invested in such
832 fund or fund of funds for ten years or more, and (3) the aggregate
833 amount of all taxes reduced under this subsection shall not exceed
834 thirty million dollars.

835 Sec. 44. Section 12-642 of the general statutes is repealed and the
836 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective January 1, 2018, and*
837 *applicable to gifts made on or after January 1, 2018*):

838 (a) (1) With respect to calendar years commencing prior to January
839 1, 2001, the tax imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year shall be
840 at a rate of the taxable gifts made by the donor during the calendar
841 year set forth in the following schedule:

T1006	Amount of Taxable Gifts	Rate of Tax
-------	-------------------------	-------------

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1007	Not over \$25,000	1%
T1008	Over \$25,000	\$250, plus 2% of the excess
T1009	but not over \$50,000	over \$25,000
T1010	Over \$50,000	\$750, plus 3% of the excess
T1011	but not over \$75,000	over \$50,000
T1012	Over \$75,000	\$1,500, plus 4% of the excess
T1013	but not over \$100,000	over \$75,000
T1014	Over \$100,000	\$2,500, plus 5% of the excess
T1015	but not over \$200,000	over \$100,000
T1016	Over \$200,000	\$7,500, plus 6% of the excess
T1017		over \$200,000

842 (2) With respect to the calendar years commencing January 1, 2001,
843 January 1, 2002, January 1, 2003, and January 1, 2004, the tax imposed
844 by section 12-640 for each such calendar year shall be at a rate of the
845 taxable gifts made by the donor during the calendar year set forth in
846 the following schedule:

T1018	Amount of Taxable Gifts	Rate of Tax
T1019	Over \$25,000	\$250, plus 2% of the excess
T1020	but not over \$50,000	over \$25,000
T1021	Over \$50,000	\$750, plus 3% of the excess
T1022	but not over \$75,000	over \$50,000
T1023	Over \$75,000	\$1,500, plus 4% of the excess
T1024	but not over \$100,000	over \$75,000
T1025	Over \$100,000	\$2,500, plus 5% of the excess
T1026	but not over \$675,000	over \$100,000
T1027	Over \$675,000	\$31,250, plus 6% of the excess
T1028		over \$675,000

847 (3) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

848 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
849 year commencing on or after January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1,
850 2010, including the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts
851 made by the donor during all calendar years commencing on or after
852 January 1, 2005, but prior to January 1, 2010, the tax imposed by
853 section 12-640 for the calendar year shall be at the rate set forth in the
854 following schedule, with a credit allowed against such tax for any tax
855 previously paid to this state pursuant to this subdivision:

T1029	Amount of Taxable Gifts	Rate of Tax
T1030	Not over \$2,000,000	None
T1031	Over \$2,000,000	
T1032	but not over \$2,100,000	5.085% of the excess over \$0
T1033	Over \$2,100,000	\$106,800 plus 8% of the excess
T1034	but not over \$2,600,000	over \$2,100,000
T1035	Over \$2,600,000	\$146,800 plus 8.8% of the excess
T1036	but not over \$3,100,000	over \$2,600,000
T1037	Over \$3,100,000	\$190,800 plus 9.6% of the excess
T1038	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$3,100,000
T1039	Over \$3,600,000	\$238,800 plus 10.4% of the excess
T1040	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T1041	Over \$4,100,000	\$290,800 plus 11.2% of the excess
T1042	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T1043	Over \$5,100,000	\$402,800 plus 12% of the excess
T1044	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000
T1045	Over \$6,100,000	\$522,800 plus 12.8% of the excess
T1046	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T1047	Over \$7,100,000	\$650,800 plus 13.6% of the excess
T1048	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T1049	Over \$8,100,000	\$786,800 plus 14.4% of the excess
T1050	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000
T1051	Over \$9,100,000	\$930,800 plus 15.2% of the excess

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1052	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T1053	Over \$10,100,000	\$1,082,800 plus 16% of the excess
T1054		over \$10,100,000

856 (4) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
857 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
858 year commencing on or after January 1, 2010, but prior to January 1,
859 2011, including the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts
860 made by the donor during all calendar years commencing on or after
861 January 1, 2005, the tax imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year
862 shall be at the rate set forth in the following schedule, with a credit
863 allowed against such tax for any tax previously paid to this state
864 pursuant to this subdivision or pursuant to subdivision (3) of this
865 subsection, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of tax
866 imposed by this section:

T1055	Amount of Taxable Gifts	Rate of Tax
T1056	Not over \$3,500,000	None
T1057	Over \$3,500,000	7.2% of the excess
T1058	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$3,500,000
T1059	Over \$3,600,000	\$7,200 plus 7.8% of the excess
T1060	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T1061	Over \$4,100,000	\$46,200 plus 8.4% of the excess
T1062	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T1063	Over \$5,100,000	\$130,200 plus 9.0% of the excess
T1064	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000
T1065	Over \$6,100,000	\$220,200 plus 9.6% of the excess
T1066	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T1067	Over \$7,100,000	\$316,200 plus 10.2% of the excess
T1068	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T1069	Over \$8,100,000	\$418,200 plus 10.8% of the excess
T1070	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1071	Over \$9,100,000	\$526,200 plus 11.4% of the excess
T1072	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T1073	Over \$10,100,000	\$640,200 plus 12% of the excess
T1074		over \$10,100,000

867 (5) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
868 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
869 year commencing on or after January 1, 2011, but prior to January 1,
870 2018, including the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts
871 made by the donor during all calendar years commencing on or after
872 January 1, 2005, the tax imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year
873 shall be at the rate set forth in the following schedule, with a credit
874 allowed against such tax for any tax previously paid to this state
875 pursuant to this subdivision or pursuant to subdivision (3) or (4) of
876 this subsection, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of
877 tax imposed by this section:

T1075	Amount of Taxable Gifts	Rate of Tax
T1076	Not over \$2,000,000	None
T1077	Over \$2,000,000	7.2% of the excess
T1078	but not over \$3,600,000	over \$2,000,000
T1079	Over \$3,600,000	\$115,200 plus 7.8% of the excess
T1080	but not over \$4,100,000	over \$3,600,000
T1081	Over \$4,100,000	\$154,200 plus 8.4% of the excess
T1082	but not over \$5,100,000	over \$4,100,000
T1083	Over \$5,100,000	\$238,200 plus 9.0% of the excess
T1084	but not over \$6,100,000	over \$5,100,000
T1085	Over \$6,100,000	\$328,200 plus 9.6% of the excess
T1086	but not over \$7,100,000	over \$6,100,000
T1087	Over \$7,100,000	\$424,200 plus 10.2% of the excess
T1088	but not over \$8,100,000	over \$7,100,000
T1089	Over \$8,100,000	\$526,200 plus 10.8% of the excess

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1090	but not over \$9,100,000	over \$8,100,000
T1091	Over \$9,100,000	\$634,200 plus 11.4% of the excess
T1092	but not over \$10,100,000	over \$9,100,000
T1093	Over \$10,100,000	\$748,200 plus 12% of the excess
T1094		over \$10,100,000

878 (6) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
879 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
880 year commencing on or after January 1, 2018, but prior to January 1,
881 2019, including the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts
882 made by the donor during all calendar years commencing on or after
883 January 1, 2005, the tax imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year
884 shall be at the rate set forth in the following schedule, with a credit
885 allowed against such tax for any tax previously paid to this state
886 pursuant to this subdivision or pursuant to subdivision (3), (4) or (5) of
887 this subsection, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of
888 tax imposed by this section:

T1095	<u>Amount of Taxable Gifts</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T1096	<u>Not over \$2,600,000</u>	<u>None</u>
T1097	<u>Over \$2,600,000</u>	<u>7.2% of the excess</u>
T1098	<u>but not over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>over \$2,600,000</u>
T1099	<u>Over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>\$72,000 plus 7.8% of the excess</u>
T1100	<u>but not over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>over \$3,600,000</u>
T1101	<u>Over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>\$111,000 plus 8.4% of the excess</u>
T1102	<u>but not over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>over \$4,100,000</u>
T1103	<u>Over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>\$195,000 plus 10% of the excess</u>
T1104	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>over \$5,100,000</u>
T1105	<u>Over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>\$295,000 plus 10.4% of the excess</u>
T1106	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>over \$6,100,000</u>
T1107	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>\$399,900 plus 10.8% of the excess</u>
T1108	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>over \$7,100,000</u>

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1109	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>\$507,000 plus 11.2% of the excess</u>
T1110	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>over \$8,100,000</u>
T1111	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>\$619,000 plus 11.6% of the excess</u>
T1112	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>over \$9,100,000</u>
T1113	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>\$735,000 plus 12% of the excess</u>
T1114		<u>over \$10,100,000</u>

889 (7) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
890 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
891 year commencing on or after January 1, 2019, but prior to January 1,
892 2020, including the aggregate amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts
893 made by the donor during all calendar years commencing on or after
894 January 1, 2005, the tax imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year
895 shall be at the rate set forth in the following schedule, with a credit
896 allowed against such tax for any tax previously paid to this state
897 pursuant to this subdivision or pursuant to subdivision (3), (4), (5) or
898 (6) of this subsection, provided such credit shall not exceed the amount
899 of tax imposed by this section:

T1115	<u>Amount of Taxable Gifts</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T1116	<u>Not over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>None</u>
T1117	<u>Over \$3,600,000</u>	<u>7.8% of the excess</u>
T1118	<u>but not over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>over \$3,600,000</u>
T1119	<u>Over \$4,100,000</u>	<u>\$39,000 plus 8.4% of the excess</u>
T1120	<u>but not over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>over \$4,100,000</u>
T1121	<u>Over \$5,100,000</u>	<u>\$123,000 plus 10% of the excess</u>
T1122	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>over \$5,100,000</u>
T1123	<u>Over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>\$223,000 plus 10.4% of the excess</u>
T1124	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>over \$6,100,000</u>
T1125	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>\$327,000 plus 10.8% of the excess</u>
T1126	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>over \$7,100,000</u>
T1127	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>\$435,000 plus 11.2% of the excess</u>

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1128	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>over \$8,100,000</u>
T1129	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>\$547,000 plus 11.6% of the excess</u>
T1130	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>over \$9,100,000</u>
T1131	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>\$663,000 plus 12% of the excess</u>
T1132		<u>over \$10,100,000</u>

900 (8) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
901 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
902 year commencing on or after January 1, 2020, including the aggregate
903 amount of all Connecticut taxable gifts made by the donor during all
904 calendar years commencing on or after January 1, 2005, the tax
905 imposed by section 12-640 for the calendar year shall be at the rate set
906 forth in the following schedule, with a credit allowed against such tax
907 for any tax previously paid to this state pursuant to this subdivision or
908 pursuant to subdivision (3), (4), (5), (6) or (7) of this subsection,
909 provided such credit shall not exceed the amount of tax imposed by
910 this section:

T1133	<u>Amount of Taxable Gifts</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
T1134	<u>Not over the</u>	<u>None</u>
T1135	<u>federal basic exclusion amount,</u>	
T1136	<u>as defined in section 12-643,</u>	
T1137	<u>as amended by this act,</u>	
T1138	<u>Over the</u>	<u>10% of the excess over the</u>
T1139	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1140	<u>but not over \$6,100,000</u>	
T1141	<u>Over \$6,100,000</u>	<u>10.4% of the excess over the</u>
T1142	<u>but not over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1143	<u>Over \$7,100,000</u>	<u>10.8% of the excess over the</u>
T1144	<u>but not over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1145	<u>Over \$8,100,000</u>	<u>11.2% of the excess over the</u>
T1146	<u>but not over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

T1147	<u>Over \$9,100,000</u>	<u>11.6% of the excess over the</u>
T1148	<u>but not over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>
T1149	<u>Over \$10,100,000</u>	<u>12% of the excess over the</u>
T1150		<u>federal basic exclusion amount</u>

911 (b) The tax imposed by section 12-640 shall be paid by the donor. If
912 the gift tax is not paid when due the donee of any gift shall be
913 personally liable for the tax to the extent of the value of the gift.

914 (c) With respect to Connecticut taxable gifts, as defined in section
915 12-643, as amended by this act, made by a donor during a calendar
916 year commencing on or after January 1, 2016, the aggregate amount of
917 tax imposed by section 12-640 for all calendar years commencing on or
918 after January 1, 2016, shall not exceed twenty million dollars.

919 Sec. 45. Section 12-643 of the general statutes is repealed and the
920 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective January 1, 2018, and*
921 *applicable to gifts made on or after January 1, 2018*):

922 [(a) The term "taxable gifts"] (1) "Taxable gifts" means the transfers
923 by gift which are included in taxable gifts for federal gift tax purposes
924 under Section 2503 and Sections 2511 to 2514, inclusive, and Sections
925 2516 to 2519, inclusive, of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any
926 subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States,
927 as from time to time amended, less the deductions allowed in Sections
928 2522 to 2524, inclusive, of said Internal Revenue Code, except in the
929 event of repeal of the federal gift tax, then all references to the Internal
930 Revenue Code in this section shall mean the Internal Revenue Code as
931 in force on the day prior to the effective date of such repeal.

932 [(b)] (2) In the administration of the tax under this chapter, the
933 Commissioner of Revenue Services shall apply the provisions of
934 Sections 2701 to 2704, inclusive, of said Internal Revenue Code. The

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

935 words "secretary or his delegate" as used in the aforementioned
936 sections of the Internal Revenue Code means the Commissioner of
937 Revenue Services.

938 [(c) The term "Connecticut taxable gifts"] (3) "Connecticut taxable
939 gifts" means taxable gifts made during a calendar year commencing on
940 or after January 1, 2005, that are, [(1)] (A) for residents of this state,
941 taxable gifts, wherever located, but excepting gifts of real estate or
942 tangible personal property located outside this state, and [(2)] (B) for
943 nonresidents of this state, gifts of real estate or tangible personal
944 property located within this state.

945 (4) "Federal basic exclusion amount" means the dollar amount
946 published annually by the Internal Revenue Service over which a
947 donor would owe federal gift tax based on the value of the donor's
948 lifetime federally taxable gifts.

949 Sec. 46. Section 12-202 of the general statutes is repealed and the
950 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from passage*):

951 Each domestic insurance company shall, annually, pay a tax on the
952 total net direct premiums received by such company during the
953 calendar year next preceding from policies written on property or risks
954 located or resident in this state. The rate of tax on all net direct
955 insurance premiums received (1) on [and] or after January 1, 1995, and
956 prior to January 1, 2018, shall be one and three-quarters per cent, and
957 (2) on or after January 1, 2018, shall be one and one-half per cent. The
958 franchise tax imposed under this section on premium income for the
959 privilege of doing business in the state is in addition to the tax
960 imposed under chapter 208. In the case of any local domestic insurance
961 company the admitted assets of which as of the end of an income year
962 do not exceed ninety-five million dollars, eighty per cent of the tax
963 paid by such company under chapter 208 during such income year
964 reduced by any refunds of taxes paid by such company and granted

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

965 under said chapter within such income year and eighty per cent of the
966 assessment paid by such company under section 38a-48 during such
967 income year shall be allowed as a credit in the determination of the tax
968 under this chapter payable with respect to total net direct premiums
969 received during such income year, provided [that] these two credits
970 shall not reduce the tax under this chapter to less than zero, and
971 provided further in the case of a local domestic insurance company
972 [which] that is a member of an insurance holding company system, as
973 defined in section 38a-129, these credits shall apply if the total
974 admitted assets of the local domestic insurance company and its
975 affiliates, as defined in said section, do not exceed two hundred fifty
976 million dollars or, in the alternative, in the case of a local domestic
977 insurance company [which] that is a member of an insurance holding
978 company system, as defined in section 38a-129, these credits shall
979 apply only if total direct written premiums are derived from policies
980 issued or delivered in Connecticut, on risk located in Connecticut and,
981 as of the end of the income year the company and its affiliates have
982 admitted assets minus unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses that
983 are also discounted for federal and state tax purposes and which for
984 said local domestic insurance company and its affiliates, as defined in
985 said section, do not exceed two hundred fifty million dollars.

986 Sec. 47. Subsection (a) of section 12-202a of the general statutes is
987 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*
988 *passage*):

989 (a) Each health care center, as defined in section 38a-175, that is
990 governed by sections 38a-175 to 38a-192, inclusive, shall pay a tax to
991 the Commissioner of Revenue Services for the calendar year
992 commencing [on] January 1, 1995, and annually thereafter [, at the rate
993 of one and three-quarters per cent of] on the total net direct subscriber
994 charges received by such health care center during each such calendar
995 year on any new or renewal contract or policy approved by the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

996 Insurance Commissioner under section 38a-183. The rate of tax on the
997 total net direct subscriber charges received (1) prior to January 1, 2018,
998 shall be one and three-quarters per cent, and (2) on or after January 1,
999 2018, shall be one and one-half per cent. Such payment shall be in
1000 addition to any other payment required under section 38a-48.

1001 Sec. 48. Subsection (b) of section 12-210 of the general statutes is
1002 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*
1003 *passage*):

1004 (b) Each insurance company incorporated by or organized under
1005 the laws of any other state or foreign government and doing business
1006 in this state shall, annually, on and after January 1, 1995, pay to said
1007 [Commissioner of Revenue Services] commissioner, in addition to any
1008 other taxes imposed on such company or its agents, a tax [of one and
1009 three-quarters per cent of] on all net direct premiums received by such
1010 company in the calendar year next preceding from policies written on
1011 property or risks located or resident in this state, excluding premiums
1012 for ocean marine insurance, and, upon ceasing to transact new
1013 business in this state, shall continue to pay a tax upon the renewal
1014 premiums derived from its business remaining in force in this state at
1015 the rate [which] that was applicable when such company ceased to
1016 transact new business in this state. The rate of tax on all net direct
1017 premiums received (1) prior to January 1, 2018, shall be one and three-
1018 quarters per cent, and (2) on or after January 1, 2018, shall be one and
1019 one-half per cent.

1020 Sec. 49. Section 12-217jj of the general statutes is repealed and the
1021 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

1022 (a) As used in this section:

1023 (1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Revenue Services.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1024 (2) "Department" means the Department of Economic and
1025 Community Development.

1026 (3) (A) "Qualified production" means entertainment content created
1027 in whole or in part within the state, including motion pictures, except
1028 as otherwise provided in this subparagraph; documentaries; long-
1029 form, specials, mini-series, series, sound recordings, videos and music
1030 videos and interstitials television programming; interactive television;
1031 relocated television production; interactive games; videogames;
1032 commercials; any format of digital media, including an interactive web
1033 site, created for distribution or exhibition to the general public; and
1034 any trailer, pilot, video teaser or demo created primarily to stimulate
1035 the sale, marketing, promotion or exploitation of future investment in
1036 either a product or a qualified production via any means and media in
1037 any digital media format, film or videotape, provided such program
1038 meets all the underlying criteria of a qualified production. For [the]
1039 state fiscal years ending on or after June 30, 2014, [June 30, 2015, June
1040 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017,] "qualified production" shall not include a
1041 motion picture that has not been designated as a state-certified
1042 qualified production prior to July 1, 2013, and no tax credit voucher for
1043 such motion picture may be issued [during said years] for such motion
1044 picture, except, for [the] state fiscal years ending June 30, 2015, [June
1045 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017,] "qualified production" shall include a
1046 motion picture for which twenty-five per cent or more of the principal
1047 photography shooting days are in this state at a facility that receives
1048 not less than twenty-five million dollars in private investment and
1049 opens for business on or after July 1, 2013, and a tax credit voucher
1050 may be issued for such motion picture.

1051 (B) "Qualified production" shall not include any ongoing television
1052 program created primarily as news, weather or financial market
1053 reports; a production featuring current events, other than a relocated
1054 television production, sporting events, an awards show or other gala

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1055 event; a production whose sole purpose is fundraising; a long-form
1056 production that primarily markets a product or service; a production
1057 used for corporate training or in-house corporate advertising or other
1058 similar productions; or any production for which records are required
1059 to be maintained under 18 USC 2257, as amended from time to time,
1060 with respect to sexually explicit content.

1061 (4) "Eligible production company" means a corporation, partnership,
1062 limited liability company, or other business entity engaged in the
1063 business of producing qualified productions on a one-time or ongoing
1064 basis, and qualified by the Secretary of the State to engage in business
1065 in the state.

1066 (5) "Production expenses or costs" means all expenditures clearly
1067 and demonstrably incurred in the state in the preproduction,
1068 production or postproduction costs of a qualified production,
1069 including:

1070 (A) Expenditures incurred in the state in the form of either
1071 compensation or purchases including production work, production
1072 equipment not eligible for the infrastructure tax credit provided in
1073 section 12-217kk, production software, postproduction work,
1074 postproduction equipment, postproduction software, set design, set
1075 construction, props, lighting, wardrobe, makeup, makeup accessories,
1076 special effects, visual effects, audio effects, film processing, music,
1077 sound mixing, editing, location fees, soundstages and any and all other
1078 costs or services directly incurred in connection with a state-certified
1079 qualified production;

1080 (B) Expenditures for distribution, including preproduction,
1081 production or postproduction costs relating to the creation of trailers,
1082 marketing videos, commercials, point-of-purchase videos and any and
1083 all content created on film or digital media, including the duplication
1084 of films, videos, CDs, DVDs and any and all digital files now in

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1085 existence and those yet to be created for mass consumer consumption;
1086 the purchase, by a company in the state, of any and all equipment
1087 relating to the duplication or mass market distribution of any content
1088 created or produced in the state by any digital media format which is
1089 now in use and those formats yet to be created for mass consumer
1090 consumption; and

1091 (C) "Production expenses or costs" does not include the following:
1092 (i) On and after January 1, 2008, compensation in excess of fifteen
1093 million dollars paid to any individual or entity representing an
1094 individual, for services provided in the production of a qualified
1095 production and on or after January 1, 2010, compensation subject to
1096 Connecticut personal income tax in excess of twenty million dollars
1097 paid in the aggregate to any individuals or entities representing
1098 individuals, for star talent provided in the production of a qualified
1099 production; (ii) media buys, promotional events or gifts or public
1100 relations associated with the promotion or marketing of any qualified
1101 production; (iii) deferred, leveraged or profit participation costs
1102 relating to any and all personnel associated with any and all aspects of
1103 the production, including, but not limited to, producer fees, director
1104 fees, talent fees and writer fees; (iv) costs relating to the transfer of the
1105 production tax credits; (v) any amounts paid to persons or businesses
1106 as a result of their participation in profits from the exploitation of the
1107 qualified production; and (vi) any expenses or costs relating to an
1108 independent certification, as required by subsection (g) of this section,
1109 or as the department may otherwise require, pertaining to the amount
1110 of production expenses or costs set forth by an eligible production
1111 company in its application for a production tax credit.

1112 (6) "Sound recording" means a recording of music, poetry or
1113 spoken-word performance, but does not include the audio portions of
1114 dialogue or words spoken and recorded as part of a motion picture,
1115 video, theatrical production, television news coverage or athletic event.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1116 (7) "State-certified qualified production" means a qualified
1117 production produced by an eligible production company that (A) is in
1118 compliance with regulations adopted pursuant to subsection (k) of this
1119 section, (B) is authorized to conduct business in this state, and (C) has
1120 been approved by the department as qualifying for a production tax
1121 credit under this section.

1122 (8) "Interactive web site" means a web site, the production costs of
1123 which (A) exceed five hundred thousand dollars per income year, and
1124 (B) is primarily (i) interactive games or end user applications, or (ii)
1125 animation, simulation, sound, graphics, story lines or video created or
1126 repurposed for distribution over the Internet. An interactive web site
1127 does not include a web site primarily used for institutional, private,
1128 industrial, retail or wholesale marketing or promotional purposes, or
1129 which contains obscene content.

1130 (9) "Post-certification remedy" means the recapture, disallowance,
1131 recovery, reduction, repayment, forfeiture, decertification or any other
1132 remedy that would have the effect of reducing or otherwise limiting
1133 the use of a tax credit provided by this section.

1134 (10) "Compensation" means base salary or wages and does not
1135 include bonus pay, stock options, restricted stock units or similar
1136 arrangements.

1137 (11) "Relocated television production" means:

1138 (A) An ongoing television program all of the prior seasons of which
1139 were filmed outside this state, and may include current events shows,
1140 except those referenced in subparagraph (B)(i) of this subdivision.

1141 (B) An eligible production company's television programming in
1142 this state that (i) is not a general news program, sporting event or
1143 game broadcast, and (ii) is created at a qualified production facility

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1144 that has had a minimum investment of twenty-five million dollars
1145 made by such eligible production company on or after January 1, 2012,
1146 at which facility the eligible production company creates ongoing
1147 television programming as defined in subparagraph (A) of this
1148 subdivision, and creates at least two hundred new jobs in Connecticut
1149 on or after January 1, 2012. For purposes of this subdivision, "new job"
1150 means a full-time job, as defined in section 12-217ii, that did not exist
1151 in this state prior to January 1, 2012, and is filled by a new employee,
1152 and "new employee" includes a person who was employed outside this
1153 state by the eligible production company prior to January 1, 2012, but
1154 does not include a person who was employed in this state by the
1155 eligible production company or a related person, as defined in section
1156 12-217ii, with respect to the eligible production company during the
1157 prior twelve months.

1158 (C) A relocated television production may be a state-certified
1159 qualified production for not more than ten successive income years,
1160 after which period the eligible production company shall be ineligible
1161 to resubmit an application for certification.

1162 (b) (1) The Department of Economic and Community Development
1163 shall administer a system of tax credit vouchers within the resources,
1164 requirements and purposes of this section for eligible production
1165 companies producing a state-certified qualified production in the state.

1166 [(1) For income years commencing on or after January 1, 2006, but
1167 prior to January 1, 2010, any eligible production company incurring
1168 production expenses or costs in excess of fifty thousand dollars shall be
1169 eligible for a credit against the tax imposed under chapter 207 or this
1170 chapter equal to thirty per cent of such production expenses or costs.]

1171 (2) [For income years commencing on or after January 1, 2010, (A)
1172 any] Any eligible production company incurring production expenses
1173 or costs shall be eligible for a credit (A) for income years commencing

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1174 on or after January 1, 2010, but prior to January 1, 2018, against the tax
1175 imposed under chapter 207 or this chapter, and (B) for income years
1176 commencing on or after January 1, 2018, against the tax imposed under
1177 chapter 207 or 219 or this chapter, as follows: (i) For any such company
1178 incurring [production] such expenses or costs of not less than one
1179 hundred thousand dollars, but not more than five hundred thousand
1180 dollars, [shall be eligible for a credit against the tax imposed under
1181 chapter 207 or this chapter] a credit equal to ten per cent of such
1182 [production] expenses or costs, [(B)] (ii) any such company incurring
1183 such expenses or costs of more than five hundred thousand dollars,
1184 but not more than one million dollars, [shall be eligible for a credit
1185 against the tax imposed under chapter 207 or this chapter] a credit
1186 equal to fifteen per cent of such [production] expenses or costs, and
1187 [(C)] (iii) any such company incurring such expenses or costs of more
1188 than one million dollars, [shall be eligible for a credit against the tax
1189 imposed under chapter 207 or this chapter] a credit equal to thirty per
1190 cent of such [production] expenses or costs.

1191 (c) No eligible production company incurring an amount of
1192 production expenses or costs that qualifies for such credit shall be
1193 eligible for such credit unless on or after January 1, 2010, such
1194 company conducts (1) not less than fifty per cent of principal
1195 photography days within the state, or (2) expends not less than fifty
1196 per cent of postproduction costs within the state, or (3) expends not
1197 less than one million dollars of postproduction costs within the state.

1198 [(d) (1) For income years commencing on or after January 1, 2009,
1199 but prior to January 1, 2010, fifty per cent of production expenses or
1200 costs shall be counted toward such credit when incurred outside the
1201 state and used within the state, and one hundred per cent of such
1202 expenses or costs shall be counted toward such credit when incurred
1203 within the state and used within the state.]

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1204 [(2)] (d) For income years commencing on or after January 1, 2010,
1205 no expenses or costs incurred outside the state and used within the
1206 state shall be eligible for a credit, and one hundred per cent of such
1207 expenses or costs shall be counted toward such credit when incurred
1208 within the state and used within the state.

1209 (e) (1) On and after July 1, 2006, and for income years commencing
1210 on or after January 1, 2006, any credit allowed pursuant to this section
1211 may be sold, assigned or otherwise transferred, in whole or in part, to
1212 one or more taxpayers, provided (A) no credit, after issuance, may be
1213 sold, assigned or otherwise transferred, in whole or in part, more than
1214 three times, (B) in the case of a credit allowed for the income year
1215 commencing on or after January 1, 2011, and prior to January 1, 2012,
1216 any entity that is not subject to tax under chapter 207 or this chapter
1217 may transfer not more than fifty per cent of such credit in any one
1218 income year, and (C) in the case of a credit allowed for an income year
1219 commencing on or after January 1, 2012, any entity that is not subject
1220 to tax under chapter 207 or this chapter may transfer not more than
1221 twenty-five per cent of such credit in any one income year.

1222 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this
1223 subsection, any entity that is not subject to tax under this chapter or
1224 chapter 207 shall not be subject to the limitations on the transfer of
1225 credits provided in subparagraphs (B) and (C) of said subdivision (1),
1226 provided such entity owns not less than fifty per cent, directly or
1227 indirectly, of a business entity subject to tax under section 12-284b.

1228 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this
1229 subsection, any qualified production that is created in whole or in
1230 significant part, as determined by the Commissioner of Economic and
1231 Community Development, at a qualified production facility shall not
1232 be subject to the limitations of subparagraph (B) or (C) of said
1233 subdivision (1). For purposes of this subdivision, "qualified production

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1234 facility" means a facility (A) located in this state, (B) intended for film,
1235 television or digital media production, and (C) that has had a
1236 minimum investment of three million dollars, or less if the
1237 Commissioner of Economic and Community Development determines
1238 such facility otherwise qualifies.

1239 (4) For income years commencing on or after January 1, 2018, any
1240 credit that is sold, assigned or otherwise transferred, in whole or in
1241 part, to one or more taxpayers pursuant to subdivision (1) of this
1242 subsection, which credit is claimed against the tax imposed under
1243 chapter 219, shall be subject to the following limits:

1244 (A) The taxpayer may only claim ninety-five per cent of the amount
1245 of such credit entered by the department on the production tax credit
1246 voucher; and

1247 (B) If such taxpayer is an entity that owns at least fifty per cent of
1248 the eligible production company that sold, assigned or otherwise
1249 transferred such credit, such taxpayer may only claim ninety-two per
1250 cent of the amount of such credit entered by the department on the
1251 production tax credit voucher.

1252 (f) (1) On and after July 1, 2006, and for income years commencing
1253 on or after January 1, 2006, all or part of any such credit allowed under
1254 this [subsection shall] section may be claimed against the tax imposed
1255 under chapter 207 or this chapter for the income year in which the
1256 production expenses or costs were incurred, or in the three
1257 immediately succeeding income years.

1258 (2) For production tax credit vouchers issued on or after July 1, 2015,
1259 all or part of any such credit [shall] may be claimed against (A) the tax
1260 imposed under chapter 207 or this chapter, or (B) for income years
1261 commencing on or after January 1, 2018, the tax imposed under
1262 chapter 207 or 219 or this chapter, for the income year in which the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1263 production expenses or costs were incurred, or in the five immediately
1264 succeeding income years.

1265 (3) Any production tax credit allowed under this subsection shall be
1266 nonrefundable.

1267 (g) (1) An eligible production company shall apply to the
1268 department for a tax credit voucher on an annual basis, but not later
1269 than ninety days after the first production expenses or costs are
1270 incurred in the production of a qualified production, and shall provide
1271 with such application such information as the department may require
1272 to determine such company's eligibility to claim a credit under this
1273 section. No production expenses or costs may be listed more than once
1274 for purposes of the tax credit voucher pursuant to this section, or
1275 pursuant to section 12-217kk or 12-217ll, and if a production expense
1276 or cost has been included in a claim for a credit, such production
1277 expense or cost may not be included in any subsequent claim for a
1278 credit.

1279 (2) Not later than ninety days after the end of the annual period, or
1280 after the last production expenses or costs are incurred in the
1281 production of a qualified production, an eligible production company
1282 shall apply to the department for a production tax credit voucher, and
1283 shall provide with such application such information and independent
1284 certification as the department may require pertaining to the amount
1285 of such company's production expenses or costs. Such independent
1286 certification shall be provided by an audit professional chosen from a
1287 list compiled by the department. If the department determines that
1288 such company is eligible to be issued a production tax credit voucher,
1289 the department shall enter on the voucher the amount of production
1290 expenses or costs that has been established to the satisfaction of the
1291 department and the amount of such company's credit under this
1292 section. The department shall provide a copy of such voucher to the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1293 commissioner, upon request.

1294 (3) The department shall charge a reasonable administrative fee
1295 sufficient to cover the department's costs to analyze applications
1296 submitted under this section.

1297 (h) If an eligible production company sells, assigns or otherwise
1298 transfers a credit under this section to another taxpayer, the transferor
1299 and transferee shall jointly submit written notification of such transfer
1300 to the department not later than thirty days after such transfer. If such
1301 transferee sells, assigns or otherwise transfers a credit under this
1302 section to a subsequent transferee, such transferee and such
1303 subsequent transferee shall jointly submit written notification of such
1304 transfer to the department not later than thirty days after such transfer.
1305 The notification after each transfer shall include the credit voucher
1306 number, the date of transfer, the amount of such credit transferred, the
1307 tax credit balance before and after the transfer, the tax identification
1308 numbers for both the transferor and the transferee, and any other
1309 information required by the department. Failure to comply with this
1310 subsection will result in a disallowance of the tax credit until there is
1311 full compliance on the part of the transferor and the transferee, and for
1312 a second or third transfer, on the part of all subsequent transferors and
1313 transferees. The department shall provide a copy of the notification of
1314 assignment to the commissioner upon request.

1315 (i) Any eligible production company that submits information to the
1316 department that it knows to be fraudulent or false shall, in addition to
1317 any other penalties provided by law, be liable for a penalty equal to
1318 the amount of such company's credit entered on the production tax
1319 credit [certificate] voucher issued under this section.

1320 (j) No tax credits transferred pursuant to this section shall be subject
1321 to a post-certification remedy, and the department and the
1322 commissioner shall have no right, except in the case of possible

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1323 material misrepresentation or fraud, to conduct any further or
1324 additional review, examination or audit of the expenditures or costs
1325 for which such tax credits were issued. The sole and exclusive remedy
1326 of the department and the commissioner shall be to seek collection of
1327 the amount of such tax credits from the entity that committed the
1328 fraud or misrepresentation.

1329 (k) The department, in consultation with the commissioner, shall
1330 adopt regulations, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54, as
1331 may be necessary for the administration of this section.

1332 Sec. 50. Subsection (a) of section 12-211a of the general statutes is
1333 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*
1334 *passage*):

1335 (a) (1) Notwithstanding any provision of the general statutes, and
1336 except as otherwise provided in subdivision (5) of this subsection or in
1337 subsection (b) of this section, the amount of tax credit or credits
1338 otherwise allowable against the tax imposed under this chapter for any
1339 calendar year shall not exceed seventy per cent of the amount of tax
1340 due from such taxpayer under this chapter with respect to such
1341 calendar year of the taxpayer prior to the application of such credit or
1342 credits.

1343 (2) For the calendar year commencing January 1, 2011, "type one tax
1344 credits" means tax credits allowable under section 12-217jj, as amended
1345 by this act, 12-217kk or 12-217ll; "type two tax credits" means tax
1346 credits allowable under section 38a-88a; "type three tax credits" means
1347 tax credits that are not type one tax credits or type two tax credits;
1348 "thirty per cent threshold" means thirty per cent of the amount of tax
1349 due from a taxpayer under this chapter prior to the application of tax
1350 credit; "fifty-five per cent threshold" means fifty-five per cent of the
1351 amount of tax due from a taxpayer under this chapter prior to the
1352 application of tax credits; and "seventy per cent threshold" means

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1353 seventy per cent of the amount of tax due from a taxpayer under this
1354 chapter prior to the application of tax credits.

1355 (3) For the calendar year commencing January 1, 2012, "type one tax
1356 credits" means the tax credit allowable under section 12-217ll; "type
1357 two tax credits" means tax credits allowable under section 38a-88a;
1358 "type three tax credits" means tax credits that are not type one tax
1359 credits or type two tax credits; "thirty per cent threshold" means thirty
1360 per cent of the amount of tax due from a taxpayer under this chapter
1361 prior to the application of tax credit; "fifty-five per cent threshold"
1362 means fifty-five per cent of the amount of tax due from a taxpayer
1363 under this chapter prior to the application of tax credits; and "seventy
1364 per cent threshold" means seventy per cent of the amount of tax due
1365 from a taxpayer under this chapter prior to the application of tax
1366 credits.

1367 (4) For [the] calendar years commencing on or after January 1, 2013,
1368 [January 1, 2014, January 1, 2015, and January 1, 2016,] "type one tax
1369 credits" means the tax credit allowable under sections 12-217jj, as
1370 amended by this act, 12-217kk and 12-217ll; "type two tax credits"
1371 means tax credits allowable under section 38a-88a; "type three tax
1372 credits" means tax credits that are not type one tax credits or type two
1373 tax credits; "thirty per cent threshold" means thirty per cent of the
1374 amount of tax due from a taxpayer under this chapter prior to the
1375 application of tax credit; "fifty-five per cent threshold" means fifty-five
1376 per cent of the amount of tax due from a taxpayer under this chapter
1377 prior to the application of tax credits; and "seventy per cent threshold"
1378 means seventy per cent of the amount of tax due from a taxpayer
1379 under this chapter prior to the application of tax credits.

1380 (5) For calendar years commencing on or after January 1, 2011, [and
1381 prior to January 1, 2017,] and subject to the provisions of subdivisions
1382 (2), (3) and (4) of this subsection, the amount of tax credit or credits

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1383 otherwise allowable against the tax imposed under this chapter shall
1384 not exceed:

1385 (A) If the tax credit or credits being claimed by a taxpayer are type
1386 three tax credits only, thirty per cent of the amount of tax due from
1387 such taxpayer under this chapter with respect to said calendar years of
1388 the taxpayer prior to the application of such credit or credits.

1389 (B) If the tax credit or credits being claimed by a taxpayer are type
1390 one tax credits and type three tax credits, but not type two tax credits,
1391 fifty-five per cent of the amount of tax due from such taxpayer under
1392 this chapter with respect to said calendar years of the taxpayer prior to
1393 the application of such credit or credits, provided (i) type three tax
1394 credits shall be claimed before type one tax credits are claimed, (ii) the
1395 type three tax credits being claimed may not exceed the thirty per cent
1396 threshold, and (iii) the sum of the type one tax credits and the type
1397 three tax credits being claimed may not exceed the fifty-five per cent
1398 threshold.

1399 (C) If the tax credit or credits being claimed by a taxpayer are type
1400 two tax credits and type three tax credits, but not type one tax credits,
1401 seventy per cent of the amount of tax due from such taxpayer under
1402 this chapter with respect to said calendar years of the taxpayer prior to
1403 the application of such credit or credits, provided (i) type three tax
1404 credits shall be claimed before type two tax credits are claimed, (ii) the
1405 type three tax credits being claimed may not exceed the thirty per cent
1406 threshold, and (iii) the sum of the type two tax credits and the type
1407 three tax credits being claimed may not exceed the seventy per cent
1408 threshold.

1409 (D) If the tax credit or credits being claimed by a taxpayer are type
1410 one tax credits, type two tax credits and type three tax credits, seventy
1411 per cent of the amount of tax due from such taxpayer under this
1412 chapter with respect to said calendar years of the taxpayer prior to the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1413 application of such credits, provided (i) type three tax credits shall be
1414 claimed before type one tax credits or type two tax credits are claimed,
1415 and the type one tax credits shall be claimed before the type two tax
1416 credits are claimed, (ii) the type three tax credits being claimed may
1417 not exceed the thirty per cent threshold, (iii) the sum of the type one
1418 tax credits and the type three tax credits being claimed may not exceed
1419 the fifty-five per cent threshold, and (iv) the sum of the type one tax
1420 credits, the type two tax credits and the type three tax credits being
1421 claimed may not exceed the seventy per cent threshold.

1422 (E) If the tax credit or credits being claimed by a taxpayer are type
1423 one tax credits and type two tax credits only, but not type three tax
1424 credits, seventy per cent of the amount of tax due from such taxpayer
1425 under this chapter with respect to said calendar years of the taxpayer
1426 prior to the application of such credits, provided (i) the type one tax
1427 credits shall be claimed before type two tax credits are claimed, (ii) the
1428 type one tax credits being claimed may not exceed the fifty-five per
1429 cent threshold, and (iii) the sum of the type one tax credits and the
1430 type two tax credits being claimed may not exceed the seventy per cent
1431 threshold.

1432 Sec. 51. Section 2-71x of the general statutes is repealed and the
1433 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

1434 For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, and each fiscal year
1435 thereafter, the Comptroller shall segregate [three million two hundred
1436 thousand] one million six hundred thousand dollars of the amount of
1437 the funds received by the state from the tax imposed under chapter 211
1438 on public service companies providing community antenna television
1439 service in this state. The moneys segregated by the Comptroller shall
1440 be deposited with the Treasurer and made available to the Office of
1441 Legislative Management to defray the cost of providing the citizens of
1442 this state with Connecticut Television Network coverage of state

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1443 government deliberations and public policy events.

1444 Sec. 52. Subsection (a) of section 12-704c of the general statutes is
1445 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1446 *1, 2017, and applicable to taxable years commencing on or after January 1,*
1447 *2017*):

1448 (a) Any resident of this state, as defined in subdivision (1) of
1449 subsection (a) of section 12-701, who (1) is subject to the tax under this
1450 chapter for any taxable year, and (2) is sixty-five years of age or over or
1451 claims a dependent or dependents on such resident's return under the
1452 federal income tax for such taxable year shall be entitled to a credit in
1453 determining the amount of tax liability under this chapter, for all or a
1454 portion, as permitted by this section, of the amount of property tax, as
1455 defined in this section, first becoming due and actually paid during
1456 such taxable year by such person on such person's primary residence
1457 or motor vehicle in accordance with the provisions of this section,
1458 provided in the case of a person who files a return under the federal
1459 income tax for such taxable year as an unmarried individual, a married
1460 individual filing separately or a head of household, one motor vehicle
1461 shall be eligible for such credit and in the case of a husband and wife
1462 who file a return under federal income tax for such taxable year as
1463 married individuals filing jointly, no more than two motor vehicles
1464 shall be eligible for a credit under the provisions of this section.

1465 Sec. 53. Subparagraph (B) of subdivision (20) of subsection (a) of
1466 section 12-701 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is
1467 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective January 1, 2018*):

1468 (B) There shall be subtracted therefrom (i) to the extent properly
1469 includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, any
1470 income with respect to which taxation by any state is prohibited by
1471 federal law, (ii) to the extent allowable under section 12-718, exempt
1472 dividends paid by a regulated investment company, (iii) the amount of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1473 any refund or credit for overpayment of income taxes imposed by this
1474 state, or any other state of the United States or a political subdivision
1475 thereof, or the District of Columbia, to the extent properly includable
1476 in gross income for federal income tax purposes, (iv) to the extent
1477 properly includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes
1478 and not otherwise subtracted from federal adjusted gross income
1479 pursuant to clause (x) of this subparagraph in computing Connecticut
1480 adjusted gross income, any tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, (v) to the
1481 extent any additional allowance for depreciation under Section 168(k)
1482 of the Internal Revenue Code, as provided by Section 101 of the Job
1483 Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, for property placed in
1484 service after December 31, 2001, but prior to September 10, 2004, was
1485 added to federal adjusted gross income pursuant to subparagraph
1486 (A)(ix) of this subdivision in computing Connecticut adjusted gross
1487 income for a taxable year ending after December 31, 2001, twenty-five
1488 per cent of such additional allowance for depreciation in each of the
1489 four succeeding taxable years, (vi) to the extent properly includable in
1490 gross income for federal income tax purposes, any interest income
1491 from obligations issued by or on behalf of the state of Connecticut, any
1492 political subdivision thereof, or public instrumentality, state or local
1493 authority, district or similar public entity created under the laws of the
1494 state of Connecticut, (vii) to the extent properly includable in
1495 determining the net gain or loss from the sale or other disposition of
1496 capital assets for federal income tax purposes, any gain from the sale
1497 or exchange of obligations issued by or on behalf of the state of
1498 Connecticut, any political subdivision thereof, or public
1499 instrumentality, state or local authority, district or similar public entity
1500 created under the laws of the state of Connecticut, in the income year
1501 such gain was recognized, (viii) any interest on indebtedness incurred
1502 or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the interest
1503 on which is subject to tax under this chapter but exempt from federal
1504 income tax, to the extent that such interest on indebtedness is not

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1505 deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income and is
1506 attributable to a trade or business carried on by such individual, (ix)
1507 ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable
1508 year for the production or collection of income which is subject to
1509 taxation under this chapter but exempt from federal income tax, or the
1510 management, conservation or maintenance of property held for the
1511 production of such income, and the amortizable bond premium for the
1512 taxable year on any bond the interest on which is subject to tax under
1513 this chapter but exempt from federal income tax, to the extent that
1514 such expenses and premiums are not deductible in determining federal
1515 adjusted gross income and are attributable to a trade or business
1516 carried on by such individual, (x) (I) for a person who files a return
1517 under the federal income tax as an unmarried individual whose
1518 federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is less than [fifty
1519 thousand] seventy-five thousand dollars, or as a married individual
1520 filing separately whose federal adjusted gross income for such taxable
1521 year is less than [fifty thousand] seventy-five thousand dollars, or for a
1522 husband and wife who file a return under the federal income tax as
1523 married individuals filing jointly whose federal adjusted gross income
1524 for such taxable year is less than [sixty thousand] one hundred
1525 thousand dollars or a person who files a return under the federal
1526 income tax as a head of household whose federal adjusted gross
1527 income for such taxable year is less than [sixty thousand] one hundred
1528 thousand dollars, an amount equal to the Social Security benefits
1529 includable for federal income tax purposes; and (II) for a person who
1530 files a return under the federal income tax as an unmarried individual
1531 whose federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is [fifty
1532 thousand] seventy-five thousand dollars or more, or as a married
1533 individual filing separately whose federal adjusted gross income for
1534 such taxable year is [fifty thousand] seventy-five thousand dollars or
1535 more, or for a husband and wife who file a return under the federal
1536 income tax as married individuals filing jointly whose federal adjusted

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1537 gross income from such taxable year is [sixty thousand] one hundred
1538 thousand dollars or more or for a person who files a return under the
1539 federal income tax as a head of household whose federal adjusted
1540 gross income for such taxable year is [sixty thousand] one hundred
1541 thousand dollars or more, an amount equal to the difference between
1542 the amount of Social Security benefits includable for federal income tax
1543 purposes and the lesser of twenty-five per cent of the Social Security
1544 benefits received during the taxable year, or twenty-five per cent of the
1545 excess described in Section 86(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, (xi)
1546 to the extent properly includable in gross income for federal income
1547 tax purposes, any amount rebated to a taxpayer pursuant to section 12-
1548 746, (xii) to the extent properly includable in the gross income for
1549 federal income tax purposes of a designated beneficiary, any
1550 distribution to such beneficiary from any qualified state tuition
1551 program, as defined in Section 529(b) of the Internal Revenue Code,
1552 established and maintained by this state or any official, agency or
1553 instrumentality of the state, (xiii) to the extent allowable under section
1554 12-701a, contributions to accounts established pursuant to any
1555 qualified state tuition program, as defined in Section 529(b) of the
1556 Internal Revenue Code, established and maintained by this state or
1557 any official, agency or instrumentality of the state, (xiv) to the extent
1558 properly includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes,
1559 the amount of any Holocaust victims' settlement payment received in
1560 the taxable year by a Holocaust victim, (xv) to the extent properly
1561 includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes of an
1562 account holder, as defined in section 31-51ww, interest earned on
1563 funds deposited in the individual development account, as defined in
1564 section 31-51ww, of such account holder, (xvi) to the extent properly
1565 includable in the gross income for federal income tax purposes of a
1566 designated beneficiary, as defined in section 3-123aa, interest,
1567 dividends or capital gains earned on contributions to accounts
1568 established for the designated beneficiary pursuant to the Connecticut

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1569 Homecare Option Program for the Elderly established by sections 3-
1570 123aa to 3-123ff, inclusive, (xvii) to the extent properly includable in
1571 gross income for federal income tax purposes, any income received
1572 from the United States government as retirement pay for a retired
1573 member of (I) the Armed Forces of the United States, as defined in
1574 Section 101 of Title 10 of the United States Code, or (II) the National
1575 Guard, as defined in Section 101 of Title 10 of the United States Code,
1576 (xviii) to the extent properly includable in gross income for federal
1577 income tax purposes for the taxable year, any income from the
1578 discharge of indebtedness in connection with any reacquisition, after
1579 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt
1580 instrument or instruments, as those terms are defined in Section 108 of
1581 the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by Section 1231 of the
1582 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, to the extent any
1583 such income was added to federal adjusted gross income pursuant to
1584 subparagraph (A)(xi) of this subdivision in computing Connecticut
1585 adjusted gross income for a preceding taxable year, (xix) to the extent
1586 not deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income, the
1587 amount of any contribution to a manufacturing reinvestment account
1588 established pursuant to section 32-9zz in the taxable year that such
1589 contribution is made, [and] (xx) to the extent properly includable in
1590 gross income for federal income tax purposes, for the taxable year
1591 commencing January 1, 2015, ten per cent of the income received from
1592 the state teachers' retirement system, for the taxable year commencing
1593 January 1, 2016, twenty-five per cent of the income received from the
1594 state teachers' retirement system, and for the taxable year commencing
1595 January 1, 2017, and each taxable year thereafter, fifty per cent of the
1596 income received from the state teachers' retirement system [.] or the
1597 applicable percentage pursuant to clause (xxi) of this subparagraph,
1598 whichever is greater, and (xxi) to the extent properly includable in
1599 gross income for federal income tax purposes, except for retirement
1600 benefits under clause (iv) of this subparagraph and retirement pay

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1601 under clause (xvii) of this subparagraph, for a person who files a
1602 return under the federal income tax as an unmarried individual whose
1603 federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is less than
1604 seventy-five thousand dollars, or as a married individual filing
1605 separately whose federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is
1606 less than seventy-five thousand dollars, or as a head of household
1607 whose federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is less than
1608 seventy-five thousand dollars, or for a husband and wife who file a
1609 return under the federal income tax as married individuals filing
1610 jointly whose federal adjusted gross income for such taxable year is
1611 less than one hundred thousand dollars, (I) for the taxable year
1612 commencing January 1, 2018, fourteen per cent of any pension or
1613 annuity income, (II) for the taxable year commencing January 1, 2019,
1614 twenty-eight per cent of any pension or annuity income, (III) for the
1615 taxable year commencing January 1, 2020, forty-two per cent of any
1616 pension or annuity income, (IV) for the taxable year commencing
1617 January 1, 2021, fifty-six per cent of any pension or annuity income, (V)
1618 for the taxable year commencing January 1, 2022, seventy per cent of
1619 any pension or annuity income, (VI) for the taxable year commencing
1620 January 1, 2023, eighty-four per cent of any pension or annuity income,
1621 and (VII) for the taxable year commencing January 1, 2024, any
1622 pension or annuity income.

1623 Sec. 54. Subdivision (1) of subsection (e) of section 12-704d of the
1624 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu
1625 thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

1626 (e) (1) Any angel investor that intends to make a cash investment in
1627 a business on such list may apply to Connecticut Innovations,
1628 Incorporated, to reserve a tax credit in the amount indicated by such
1629 investor. The aggregate amount of all tax credits under this section that
1630 may be reserved by Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated, shall not
1631 exceed six million dollars annually for the fiscal years commencing

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1632 July 1, 2010, to July 1, 2012, inclusive, and shall not exceed three
1633 million dollars in each fiscal year thereafter. Connecticut Innovations,
1634 Incorporated, shall not reserve tax credits under this section for any
1635 investment made on or after July 1, [2019] 2017.

1636 Sec. 55. Subsection (e) of section 12-704e of the general statutes is
1637 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1638 *1, 2017, and applicable to taxable years commencing on or after January 1,*
1639 *2017*):

1640 (e) For purposes of this section, "applicable percentage" means:
1641 [thirty per cent, except (1) for the taxable year commencing on January
1642 1, 2013, "applicable percentage" means twenty-five per cent, and (2) for
1643 taxable years commencing on or after January 1, 2014, but prior to
1644 January 1, 2017, "applicable percentage" means twenty-seven and one-
1645 half per cent] (1) For a taxpayer claiming no children as dependents,
1646 five per cent; (2) for a taxpayer claiming one child as a dependent, ten
1647 per cent; (3) for a taxpayer claiming two children as dependents,
1648 fifteen per cent; and (4) for a taxpayer claiming three or more children
1649 as dependents, twenty-five per cent.

1650 Sec. 56. Subsection (a) of section 12-264 of the general statutes is
1651 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1652 *1, 2017*):

1653 (a) Each (1) municipality, or department or agency thereof, or
1654 district manufacturing, selling or distributing gas to be used for light,
1655 heat or power, (2) company the principal business of which is
1656 manufacturing, selling or distributing gas or steam to be used for light,
1657 heat or power, including each foreign municipal electric utility, as
1658 defined in section 12-59, and given authority to engage in business in
1659 this state pursuant to the provisions of section 16-246c, and (3)
1660 company required to register pursuant to section 16-258a shall pay a
1661 quarterly tax upon gross earnings from such operations in this state.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1662 Gross earnings from such operations under subdivisions (1) and (2) of
1663 this subsection shall include (A) all income classified as operating
1664 revenues by the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority in the uniform
1665 systems of accounts prescribed by said authority for operations within
1666 the taxable quarter and, with respect to each such company, (B) all
1667 income classified in said uniform systems of accounts as income from
1668 merchandising, jobbing and contract work, (C) income from nonutility
1669 operations, (D) revenues from lease of physical property not devoted
1670 to utility operation, and (E) receipts from the sale of residuals and
1671 other by-products obtained in connection with the production of gas,
1672 electricity or steam. Gross earnings from such operations under
1673 subdivision (3) of this subsection shall be gross income from the sales
1674 of natural gas. [provided gross income shall not include income from
1675 the sale of natural gas to an existing combined cycle facility comprised
1676 of three gas turbines providing electric generation services, as defined
1677 in section 16-1, with a total capacity of seven hundred seventy-five
1678 megawatts, for use in the production of electricity.] Gross earnings of a
1679 gas company, as defined in section 16-1, shall not include income
1680 earned in a taxable quarter commencing prior to June 30, 2008, from
1681 the sale of natural gas or propane as a fuel for a motor vehicle. No
1682 deductions shall be allowed from such gross earnings for any
1683 commission, rebate or other payment, except a refund resulting from
1684 an error or overcharge and those specifically mentioned in section 12-
1685 265. Gross earnings of a company as described in subdivision (2) of
1686 this subsection shall not include income earned in any taxable quarter
1687 commencing on or after July 1, 2000, from the sale of steam.

1688 Sec. 57. Section 16-331hh of the general statutes is repealed and the
1689 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

1690 Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of section 16-
1691 331bb, the sum of [\$3,000,000] five million dollars shall be transferred
1692 from the municipal video competition trust account and credited to the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1693 resources of the General Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, [2016]
1694 2018, and each fiscal year thereafter.

1695 Sec. 58. (NEW) (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the
1696 provisions of section 16-331cc of the general statutes, the sum of
1697 \$3,500,000 shall be transferred from the public, educational and
1698 governmental programming and education technology investment
1699 account and credited to the resources of the General Fund for the fiscal
1700 year ending June 30, 2018, and each fiscal year thereafter.

1701 Sec. 59. Subsection (a) of section 12-541 of the general statutes is
1702 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1703 *1, 2017*):

1704 (a) There is hereby imposed a tax of ten per cent of the admission
1705 charge to any place of amusement, entertainment or recreation, except
1706 that no tax shall be imposed with respect to any admission charge (1)
1707 when the admission charge is less than one dollar or, in the case of any
1708 motion picture show, when the admission charge is not more than five
1709 dollars, (2) when a daily admission charge is imposed which entitles
1710 the patron to participate in an athletic or sporting activity, (3) to any
1711 event, other than events held at the stadium facility, as defined in
1712 section 32-651, if all of the proceeds from the event inure exclusively to
1713 an entity which is exempt from federal income tax under the Internal
1714 Revenue Code, provided such entity actively engages in and assumes
1715 the financial risk associated with the presentation of such event, (4) to
1716 any event, other than events held at the stadium facility, as defined in
1717 section 32-651, which, in the opinion of the commissioner, is conducted
1718 primarily to raise funds for an entity which is exempt from federal
1719 income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, provided the
1720 commissioner is satisfied that the net profit which inures to such entity
1721 from such event will exceed the amount of the admissions tax which,
1722 but for this subdivision, would be imposed upon the person making

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1723 such charge to such event, (5) other than for events held at the stadium
1724 facility, as defined in section 32-651, paid by centers of service for
1725 elderly persons, as described in subdivision (d) of section 17a-310, (6)
1726 to any production featuring live performances by actors or musicians
1727 presented at Gateway's Candlewood Playhouse, Ocean Beach Park or
1728 any nonprofit theater or playhouse in the state, provided such theater
1729 or playhouse possesses evidence confirming exemption from federal
1730 tax under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code, (7) to any carnival
1731 or amusement ride, (8) to any interscholastic athletic event held at the
1732 stadium facility, as defined in section 32-651, or (9) if the admission
1733 charge would have been subject to tax under the provisions of section
1734 12-542 of the general statutes, revision of 1958, revised to January 1,
1735 1999, [(10) to any event at (A) the XL Center in Hartford, or (B) the
1736 Webster Bank Arena in Bridgeport, (11) from July 1, 2015, to June 30,
1737 2017, to any athletic event presented by a member team of the Atlantic
1738 League of Professional Baseball at the Ballpark at Harbor Yard in
1739 Bridgeport, (12) to any event presented at the Dunkin' Donuts Park in
1740 Hartford, or (13) on and after July 1, 2017, to any athletic event
1741 presented by a member team of the Atlantic League of Professional
1742 Baseball at the New Britain Stadium.] On and after July 1, 2000, the tax
1743 imposed under this section on any motion picture show shall be eight
1744 per cent of the admission charge and, on and after July 1, 2001, the tax
1745 imposed on any such motion picture show shall be six per cent of such
1746 charge.

1747 Sec. 60. Section 29-143m of the general statutes is repealed and the
1748 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

1749 Any person or combination of persons who, and any club,
1750 corporation or association which, holds or promotes any boxing or
1751 mixed martial arts match or exercises any of the privileges conferred
1752 by this chapter or the regulations adopted under this chapter shall,
1753 within twenty-four hours after the determination of each boxing or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1754 mixed martial arts match, [:(1) Furnish] furnish to the commissioner a
1755 written report verified by such person or combination of persons or by
1756 the treasurer and secretary of such club, corporation or association,
1757 which report shall include a statement of the number of tickets sold for
1758 such match, the amount of gross receipts for such match and such
1759 other information as the commissioner prescribes. [; and (2) pay to the
1760 commissioner a tax of five per cent of the total receipts after federal
1761 taxes have been deducted from the paid admissions to such boxing or
1762 mixed martial arts match, which tax shall be paid into the State
1763 Treasury.]

1764 Sec. 61. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) For the fiscal years ending June 30,
1765 2018, and June 30, 2019, the Connecticut Lottery Corporation, created
1766 under section 12-802 of the general statutes, shall reduce its expenses
1767 for each said fiscal year by one million dollars from the amount of its
1768 expenses in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.

1769 Sec. 62. Subsection (c) of section 29-11 of the general statutes is
1770 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1771 *1, 2017, and applicable to background check services requested on or after July*
1772 *1, 2017*):

1773 (c) The Commissioner of Emergency Services and Public Protection
1774 shall charge the following fees for the service indicated: (1) Name
1775 search, thirty-six dollars; (2) fingerprint search, [fifty] seventy-five
1776 dollars; (3) personal record search, [fifty] seventy-five dollars; (4)
1777 letters of good conduct search, [fifty] seventy-five dollars; (5) bar
1778 association search, [fifty] seventy-five dollars; (6) fingerprinting, fifteen
1779 dollars; (7) criminal history record information search, [fifty] seventy-
1780 five dollars. Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the
1781 provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any federal, state or
1782 municipal agency.

1783 Sec. 63. Subsection (d) of section 7-34a of the general statutes is

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1784 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1785 *1, 2017*):

1786 (d) In addition to the fees for recording a document under
1787 subsection (a) of this section, town clerks shall receive a fee of [three]
1788 ten dollars for each document recorded in the land records of the
1789 municipality. Not later than the fifteenth day of each month, town
1790 clerks shall remit [two-thirds] two-fifths of the fees paid pursuant to
1791 this subsection during the previous calendar month to the State
1792 Treasurer for deposit in the General Fund and two-fifths of the fees
1793 paid pursuant to this subsection during the previous calendar month
1794 to the State Librarian for deposit in a bank account of the State
1795 Treasurer and crediting to the historic documents preservation account
1796 established under section 11-8i. [One-third] One-fifth of the amount
1797 paid for fees pursuant to this subsection shall be retained by town
1798 clerks and used for the preservation and management of historic
1799 documents. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any
1800 document recorded on the land records by an employee of the state or
1801 of a municipality in conjunction with [said] the employee's official
1802 duties. As used in this section "municipality" includes each town,
1803 consolidated town and city, city, consolidated town and borough,
1804 borough, district, as defined in chapter 105 or chapter 105a, and each
1805 municipal board, commission and taxing district not previously
1806 mentioned.

1807 Sec. 64. (NEW) (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) For purposes of this section:

1808 (1) "Outpatient clinic" means an organization operated by a
1809 municipality or a corporation, other than a hospital, that provides (A)
1810 ambulatory medical care, including preventive and health promotion
1811 services, (B) dental care, or (C) mental health services in conjunction
1812 with medical or dental care for the purpose of diagnosing or treating a
1813 health condition that does not require the patient's overnight care; and

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1814 (2) "Urgent care center" means a free-standing facility, distinguished
1815 from an emergency department setting, that is licensed as an
1816 outpatient clinic under section 19a-491 of the general statutes, as
1817 amended by this act, and that (A) provides treatment of medical
1818 conditions that do not require critical or emergent intervention for a
1819 life-threatening or potentially permanent disabling condition, (B) offers
1820 treatment of such conditions without requiring an appointment, and
1821 (C) provides services during times of the day, weekends or holidays
1822 when primary care provider offices are not customarily open to
1823 patients.

1824 (b) On or after April 1, 2018, no person acting individually or jointly
1825 with any other person shall establish, conduct, operate or maintain an
1826 urgent care center without obtaining a license as an outpatient clinic
1827 under section 19a-491 of the general statutes, as amended by this act,
1828 from the Department of Public Health.

1829 (c) The Commissioner of Public Health may implement policies and
1830 procedures as necessary to carry out the provisions of this section
1831 while in the process of adopting the policies and procedures as
1832 regulations, provided notice of intent to adopt the regulations is
1833 published in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the
1834 general statutes.

1835 (d) The Commissioner of Social Services may establish rates of
1836 payment to providers practicing in urgent care centers. The
1837 Commissioner of Social Services may implement policies and
1838 procedures as necessary to carry out the provisions of this section
1839 while in the process of adopting the policies and procedures as
1840 regulations, provided notice of intent to adopt the regulations is
1841 published in accordance with the provisions of section 17b-10 of the
1842 general statutes not later than twenty days after the date of
1843 implementation.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1844 Sec. 65. Subsection (e) of section 19a-491 of the general statutes is
1845 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1846 *1, 2017*):

1847 (e) The commissioner shall charge one thousand dollars for the
1848 licensing and inspection every [four] three years of outpatient clinics
1849 that provide either medical or mental health service, urgent care
1850 services and well-child [clinics] clinical services, except those operated
1851 by municipal health departments, health districts or licensed nonprofit
1852 nursing or community health agencies.

1853 Sec. 66. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2017*) (a) Definitions. As used in
1854 this section:

1855 (1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Public Health, or
1856 the commissioner's designee;

1857 (2) "Community public water system" means a public water system
1858 that regularly serves at least twenty-five year-round residents;

1859 (3) "Consumer" has the same meaning as provided in section 25-32a
1860 of the general statutes;

1861 (4) "Department" means the Department of Public Health;

1862 (5) "Nontransient noncommunity public water system" means a
1863 public water system that is not a community public water system and
1864 that regularly serves at least twenty-five of the same persons over six
1865 months per year;

1866 (6) "Public water system" means a water company that supplies
1867 drinking water to fifteen or more consumers or twenty-five or more
1868 persons daily at least sixty days of the year; and

1869 (7) "Water company" has the same meaning as provided in section

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1870 25-32a of the general statutes.

1871 (b) On or after July 1, 2018, no community public water system or
1872 nontransient noncommunity public water system may provide
1873 drinking water to the public unless the water company that owns such
1874 system has obtained a license to operate from the commissioner in
1875 accordance with the schedule established pursuant to subsection (c) of
1876 this section.

1877 (c) The commissioner shall, in consultation with the Secretary of the
1878 Office of Policy and Management, establish a staggered license
1879 application system for community public water systems and
1880 nontransient noncommunity public water systems. Upon receipt of an
1881 application for an initial license to operate a community public water
1882 system or a nontransient noncommunity public water system made by
1883 the water company that owns such system, along with the required fee
1884 in accordance with subsection (g) of this section, the commissioner
1885 shall issue such license to operate to a water company if the water
1886 company that owns such community public water system or
1887 nontransient noncommunity public water system meets the
1888 requirements established under this section. The application shall be
1889 signed under oath by the owner of the water company or the person
1890 authorized to act on behalf of the owner and shall contain a notice that
1891 false statements made therein are punishable in accordance with
1892 section 53a-157b of the general statutes. Such community public water
1893 system or nontransient noncommunity public water system license to
1894 operate shall be in effect for two years.

1895 (d) The commissioner shall renew a license to operate a community
1896 public water system or nontransient noncommunity public water
1897 system once every two years, upon receipt of the renewal application
1898 and required fee from the water company that owns such system.

1899 (e) The commissioner may deny an application for, or may suspend

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1900 or revoke, a water company's license to operate a community public
1901 water system or nontransient noncommunity public water system for:
1902 (1) Failure to comply with federal or state statutes and regulations
1903 applicable to water companies; (2) material misstatement of fact made
1904 on the initial or renewal application; or (3) imminent threat to public
1905 health with respect to such public water system as determined by the
1906 commissioner. A hearing shall be held in accordance with the
1907 provisions of chapter 54 of the general statutes before the
1908 commissioner may suspend or revoke a water company's license to
1909 operate a community public water system or nontransient
1910 noncommunity public water system.

1911 (f) Any change in ownership of the community public water system
1912 or nontransient noncommunity public water system for which the
1913 water company has a license to operate shall require a new license to
1914 operate in accordance with this section.

1915 (g) The commissioner, in consultation with the Secretary of the
1916 Office of Policy and Management, shall publish on the department's
1917 Internet web site the fees for a license to operate a community public
1918 water system and a nontransient noncommunity public water system.
1919 The fee for a license to operate a community public water system shall
1920 be based on the number of service connections of the community
1921 public water system. A water company applying for a license to
1922 operate a community public water system may collect the fee for such
1923 license from the consumers of the water company's community public
1924 water system. The amount collected by the water company from an
1925 individual consumer shall be a pro rata share of the fee for such license
1926 based on the amount of water consumed by the consumer.

1927 (h) Any water company that fails to pay the fee for a license to
1928 operate a community public water system or nontransient
1929 noncommunity public water system shall be assessed a civil penalty

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1930 under the provisions of section 25-32e of the general statutes.

1931 (i) The commissioner may adopt regulations, in accordance with the
1932 provisions of chapter 54 of the general statutes, to carry out the
1933 provisions of this section.

1934 (j) State agencies shall be exempt from the requirements of this
1935 section.

1936 Sec. 67. Section 19a-55a of the general statutes is repealed and the
1937 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from passage*):

1938 [(a)] There is established a newborn screening account that shall be
1939 a separate nonlapsing account within the General Fund. The account
1940 shall contain any moneys required by law to be deposited into the
1941 account. Any balance remaining in said account [at the end of any
1942 fiscal year] on June 30, 2017, shall be carried forward in the account
1943 [for the next fiscal year] and be available for expenditure by the
1944 Department of Public Health for the expenses of the testing required
1945 under sections 19a-55 and 19a-59 for the fiscal years ending June 30,
1946 2018, and June 30, 2019.

1947 [(b)] Five hundred thousand dollars of the amount collected
1948 pursuant to section 19a-55, in each fiscal year, shall be credited to the
1949 newborn screening account, and be available for expenditure by the
1950 Department of Public Health for the expenses of the testing required
1951 by sections 19a-55 and 19a-59.]

1952 Sec. 68. Subdivision (1) of section 12-408 of the general statutes is
1953 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
1954 *1, 2017*):

1955 (1) (A) For the privilege of making any sales, as defined in
1956 subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of section 12-407, at retail, in this state
1957 for a consideration, a tax is hereby imposed on all retailers at the rate

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1958 of six and thirty-five-hundredths per cent of the gross receipts of any
1959 retailer from the sale of all tangible personal property sold at retail or
1960 from the rendering of any services constituting a sale in accordance
1961 with subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of section 12-407, except, in lieu
1962 of said rate of six and thirty-five-hundredths per cent, the rates
1963 provided in subparagraphs (B) to (H), inclusive, of this subdivision;

1964 (B) At a rate of fifteen per cent with respect to each transfer of
1965 occupancy, from the total amount of rent received for such occupancy
1966 of any room or rooms in a hotel or lodging house for the first period
1967 not exceeding thirty consecutive calendar days. The commissioner
1968 shall deposit ten per cent of the amounts received by the state from the
1969 tax imposed under this subparagraph in the culture and tourism
1970 account established under section 10-395, to be used by the
1971 Department of Economic and Community Development to promote
1972 and develop tourism in the state;

1973 (C) With respect to the sale of a motor vehicle to any individual who
1974 is a member of the armed forces of the United States and is on full-time
1975 active duty in Connecticut and who is considered, under 50 App USC
1976 574, a resident of another state, or to any such individual and the
1977 spouse thereof, at a rate of four and one-half per cent of the gross
1978 receipts of any retailer from such sales, provided such retailer requires
1979 and maintains a declaration by such individual, prescribed as to form
1980 by the commissioner and bearing notice to the effect that false
1981 statements made in such declaration are punishable, or other evidence,
1982 satisfactory to the commissioner, concerning the purchaser's state of
1983 residence under 50 App USC 574;

1984 (D) (i) With respect to the sales of computer and data processing
1985 services occurring on or after July 1, 1997, and prior to July 1, 1998, at
1986 the rate of five per cent, on or after July 1, 1998, and prior to July 1,
1987 1999, at the rate of four per cent, on or after July 1, 1999, and prior to

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

1988 July 1, 2000, at the rate of three per cent, on or after July 1, 2000, and
1989 prior to July 1, 2001, at the rate of two per cent, on or after July 1, 2001,
1990 at the rate of one per cent, and (ii) with respect to sales of Internet
1991 access services, on and after July 1, 2001, such services shall be exempt
1992 from such tax;

1993 (E) (i) With respect to the sales of labor that is otherwise taxable
1994 under subparagraph (C) or (G) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of
1995 section 12-407 on existing vessels and repair or maintenance services
1996 on vessels occurring on and after July 1, 1999, such services shall be
1997 exempt from such tax;

1998 (ii) With respect to the sale of a vessel, such sale shall be exempt
1999 from such tax provided such vessel is docked in this state for sixty or
2000 fewer days in a calendar year;

2001 (F) With respect to patient care services for which payment is
2002 received by the hospital on or after July 1, 1999, and prior to July 1,
2003 2001, at the rate of five and three-fourths per cent and on and after July
2004 1, 2001, such services shall be exempt from such tax;

2005 (G) With respect to the rental or leasing of a passenger motor
2006 vehicle for a period of thirty consecutive calendar days or less, at a rate
2007 of nine and thirty-five-hundredths per cent;

2008 (H) With respect to the sale of (i) a motor vehicle for a sales price
2009 exceeding fifty thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and three-fourths
2010 per cent on the entire sales price, (ii) jewelry, whether real or imitation,
2011 for a sales price exceeding five thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and
2012 three-fourths per cent on the entire sales price, and (iii) an article of
2013 clothing or footwear intended to be worn on or about the human body,
2014 a handbag, luggage, umbrella, wallet or watch for a sales price
2015 exceeding one thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and three-fourths
2016 per cent on the entire sales price. For purposes of this subparagraph,

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2017 "motor vehicle" has the meaning provided in section 14-1, but does not
2018 include a motor vehicle subject to the provisions of subparagraph (C)
2019 of this subdivision, a motor vehicle having a gross vehicle weight
2020 rating over twelve thousand five hundred pounds, or a motor vehicle
2021 having a gross vehicle weight rating of twelve thousand five hundred
2022 pounds or less that is not used for private passenger purposes, but is
2023 designed or used to transport merchandise, freight or persons in
2024 connection with any business enterprise and issued a commercial
2025 registration or more specific type of registration by the Department of
2026 Motor Vehicles;

2027 (I) The rate of tax imposed by this chapter shall be applicable to all
2028 retail sales upon the effective date of such rate, except that a new rate
2029 which represents an increase in the rate applicable to the sale shall not
2030 apply to any sales transaction wherein a binding sales contract without
2031 an escalator clause has been entered into prior to the effective date of
2032 the new rate and delivery is made within ninety days after the effective
2033 date of the new rate. For the purposes of payment of the tax imposed
2034 under this section, any retailer of services taxable under subparagraph
2035 (I) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of section 12-407, who computes
2036 taxable income, for purposes of taxation under the Internal Revenue
2037 Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code
2038 of the United States, as from time to time amended, on an accounting
2039 basis which recognizes only cash or other valuable consideration
2040 actually received as income and who is liable for such tax only due to
2041 the rendering of such services may make payments related to such tax
2042 for the period during which such income is received, without penalty
2043 or interest, without regard to when such service is rendered;

2044 (J) For calendar quarters ending on or after September 30, 2011,
2045 [except for calendar quarters ending on or after July 1, 2016,] but prior
2046 to July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit into the regional
2047 planning incentive account, established pursuant to section 4-66k, six

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2048 and seven-tenths per cent of the amounts received by the state from
2049 the tax imposed under subparagraph (B) of this subdivision and ten
2050 and seven-tenths per cent of the amounts received by the state from
2051 the tax imposed under subparagraph (G) of this subdivision;

2052 (K) [(i)] Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, for calendar
2053 months commencing on or after May 1, 2016, but prior to July 1, 2016,
2054 the commissioner shall deposit into the municipal revenue sharing
2055 account established pursuant to section 4-66l four and seven-tenths per
2056 cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2057 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision, and shall transfer any accrual
2058 related to said months on or after said July 1, 2016, date; and

2059 [(ii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2017, the
2060 commissioner shall deposit into the municipal revenue sharing
2061 account established pursuant to section 4-66l seven and nine-tenths per
2062 cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2063 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision; and]

2064 (L) (i) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, for calendar
2065 months commencing on or after December 1, 2015, but prior to October
2066 1, 2016, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special Transportation
2067 Fund established under section 13b-68 four and seven-tenths per cent
2068 of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2069 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision;

2070 (ii) For calendar months commencing on or after October 1, 2016,
2071 but prior to July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit into the
2072 Special Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 six and
2073 three-tenths per cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax
2074 imposed under subparagraph (A) of this subdivision; and

2075 (iii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2017, the
2076 commissioner shall deposit into the Special Transportation Fund

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2077 established under section 13b-68 seven and nine-tenths per cent of the
2078 amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2079 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision; [.]

2080 (iv) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2020, but
2081 prior to July 1, 2021, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2082 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 twenty per cent
2083 of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2084 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2085 (v) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2021, but
2086 prior to July 1, 2022, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2087 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 forty per cent of
2088 the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2089 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2090 (vi) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2022, but
2091 prior to July 1, 2023, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2092 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 sixty per cent of
2093 the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2094 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2095 (vii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2023, but
2096 prior to July 1, 2024, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2097 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 eighty per cent
2098 of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2099 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;
2100 and

2101 (viii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2024, but
2102 prior to July 1, 2025, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2103 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 one hundred
2104 per cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed
2105 under subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2106 vehicle.

2107 Sec. 69. Subdivision (1) of section 12-411 of the general statutes is
2108 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
2109 *1, 2017*):

2110 (1) (A) An excise tax is hereby imposed on the storage, acceptance,
2111 consumption or any other use in this state of tangible personal
2112 property purchased from any retailer for storage, acceptance,
2113 consumption or any other use in this state, the acceptance or receipt of
2114 any services constituting a sale in accordance with subdivision (2) of
2115 subsection (a) of section 12-407, purchased from any retailer for
2116 consumption or use in this state, or the storage, acceptance,
2117 consumption or any other use in this state of tangible personal
2118 property which has been manufactured, fabricated, assembled or
2119 processed from materials by a person, either within or without this
2120 state, for storage, acceptance, consumption or any other use by such
2121 person in this state, to be measured by the sales price of materials, at
2122 the rate of six and thirty-five-hundredths per cent of the sales price of
2123 such property or services, except, in lieu of said rate of six and thirty-
2124 five-hundredths per cent;

2125 (B) At a rate of fifteen per cent of the rent paid for occupancy of any
2126 room or rooms in a hotel or lodging house for the first period of not
2127 more than thirty consecutive calendar days. The commissioner shall
2128 deposit ten per cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax
2129 imposed under this subparagraph in the culture and tourism account
2130 established under section 10-395, to be used by the Department of
2131 Economic and Community Development to promote and develop
2132 tourism in the state;

2133 (C) With respect to the storage, acceptance, consumption or use in
2134 this state of a motor vehicle purchased from any retailer for storage,
2135 acceptance, consumption or use in this state by any individual who is a

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2136 member of the armed forces of the United States and is on full-time
2137 active duty in Connecticut and who is considered, under 50 App USC
2138 574, a resident of another state, or to any such individual and the
2139 spouse of such individual at a rate of four and one-half per cent of the
2140 sales price of such vehicle, provided such retailer requires and
2141 maintains a declaration by such individual, prescribed as to form by
2142 the commissioner and bearing notice to the effect that false statements
2143 made in such declaration are punishable, or other evidence,
2144 satisfactory to the commissioner, concerning the purchaser's state of
2145 residence under 50 App USC 574;

2146 (D) (i) With respect to the acceptance or receipt in this state of labor
2147 that is otherwise taxable under subparagraph (C) or (G) of subdivision
2148 (2) of subsection (a) of section 12-407 on existing vessels and repair or
2149 maintenance services on vessels occurring on and after July 1, 1999,
2150 such services shall be exempt from such tax;

2151 (ii) With respect to the storage, acceptance or other use of a vessel in
2152 this state, such storage, acceptance or other use shall be exempt from
2153 such tax, provided such vessel is docked in this state for sixty or fewer
2154 days in a calendar year;

2155 (E) (i) With respect to the acceptance or receipt in this state of
2156 computer and data processing services purchased from any retailer for
2157 consumption or use in this state occurring on or after July 1, 1997, and
2158 prior to July 1, 1998, at the rate of five per cent of such services, on or
2159 after July 1, 1998, and prior to July 1, 1999, at the rate of four per cent of
2160 such services, on or after July 1, 1999, and prior to July 1, 2000, at the
2161 rate of three per cent of such services, on or after July 1, 2000, and prior
2162 to July 1, 2001, at the rate of two per cent of such services, on and after
2163 July 1, 2001, at the rate of one per cent of such services, and (ii) with
2164 respect to the acceptance or receipt in this state of Internet access
2165 services, on or after July 1, 2001, such services shall be exempt from

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2166 tax;

2167 (F) With respect to the acceptance or receipt in this state of patient
2168 care services purchased from any retailer for consumption or use in
2169 this state for which payment is received by the hospital on or after July
2170 1, 1999, and prior to July 1, 2001, at the rate of five and three-fourths
2171 per cent and on and after July 1, 2001, such services shall be exempt
2172 from such tax;

2173 (G) With respect to the rental or leasing of a passenger motor
2174 vehicle for a period of thirty consecutive calendar days or less, at a rate
2175 of nine and thirty-five-hundredths per cent;

2176 (H) With respect to the sale of (i) a motor vehicle for a sales price
2177 exceeding fifty thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and three-fourths
2178 per cent on the entire sales price, (ii) jewelry, whether real or imitation,
2179 for a sales price exceeding five thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and
2180 three-fourths per cent on the entire sales price, and (iii) an article of
2181 clothing or footwear intended to be worn on or about the human body,
2182 a handbag, luggage, umbrella, wallet or watch for a sales price
2183 exceeding one thousand dollars, at a rate of seven and three-fourths
2184 per cent on the entire sales price. For purposes of this subparagraph,
2185 "motor vehicle" has the meaning provided in section 14-1, but does not
2186 include a motor vehicle subject to the provisions of subparagraph (C)
2187 of this subdivision, a motor vehicle having a gross vehicle weight
2188 rating over twelve thousand five hundred pounds, or a motor vehicle
2189 having a gross vehicle weight rating of twelve thousand five hundred
2190 pounds or less that is not used for private passenger purposes, but is
2191 designed or used to transport merchandise, freight or persons in
2192 connection with any business enterprise and issued a commercial
2193 registration or more specific type of registration by the Department of
2194 Motor Vehicles; and

2195 (I) For calendar quarters ending on or after September 30, 2011, but

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2196 prior to July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit into the regional
2197 planning incentive account, established pursuant to section 4-66k, six
2198 and seven-tenths per cent of the amounts received by the state from
2199 the tax imposed under subparagraph (B) of this subdivision and ten
2200 and seven-tenths per cent of the amounts received by the state from
2201 the tax imposed under subparagraph (G) of this subdivision.

2202 (J) (i) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2020, but
2203 prior to July 1, 2021, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2204 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 twenty per cent
2205 of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2206 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2207 (ii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2021, but
2208 prior to July 1, 2022, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2209 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 forty per cent of
2210 the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2211 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2212 (iii) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2022, but
2213 prior to July 1, 2023, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2214 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 sixty per cent of
2215 the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2216 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;

2217 (iv) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2023, but
2218 prior to July 1, 2024, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special
2219 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 eighty per cent
2220 of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed under
2221 subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor vehicle;
2222 and

2223 (v) For calendar months commencing on or after July 1, 2024, but
2224 prior to July 1, 2025, the commissioner shall deposit into the Special

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2225 Transportation Fund established under section 13b-68 one hundred
2226 per cent of the amounts received by the state from the tax imposed
2227 under subparagraph (A) of this subdivision on the sale of a motor
2228 vehicle.

2229 Sec. 70. (NEW) (*Effective July 1, 2017*) (a) For each new registration or
2230 renewal of registration of a passenger motor vehicle with the
2231 Commissioner of Motor Vehicles pursuant to subsection (a) of section
2232 14-49 of the general statutes, the individual registering such vehicle
2233 shall pay to the commissioner a fee of ten dollars for registration for a
2234 biennial period and five dollars for registration for an annual period.
2235 Payments collected pursuant to this section shall be used by the
2236 Department of Energy and Environmental Protection for the care and
2237 maintenance of state parks and state campgrounds. The fee required
2238 by this section is in addition to any other fees prescribed by any
2239 provision of chapter 14 of the general statutes for the registration of a
2240 motor vehicle.

2241 (b) Any individual who is sixty-five years of age or older on or after
2242 July 1, 2017, may, at the discretion of such individual, pay the fee for
2243 either a one-year or two-year period.

2244 Sec. 71. Subsection (a) of section 23-26 of the general statutes is
2245 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
2246 *1, 2017*):

2247 (a) The commissioner may (1) provide for the collection of fees for
2248 parking, admission, boat launching and other uses of state parks,
2249 forests, boat launches and other state recreational facilities, except that
2250 no fee shall be charged, on or after July 1, 2017, for parking at state
2251 parks for individuals who have paid the fee under subsection (a) of
2252 section 70 of this act, (2) establish from time to time the daily and
2253 seasonal amount thereof, (3) enter into contractual relations with other
2254 persons for the operation of concessions, (4) establish other sources of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2255 revenue to be derived from services to the general public using such
2256 parks, forests and facilities, (5) employ such assistants as may be
2257 necessary for the collection of such revenue. The commissioner shall
2258 deposit such revenue derived therefrom with the State Treasurer in the
2259 General Fund. On and after July 1, 1992, any increase in any fee or any
2260 establishment of a new fee under this section shall be by regulations
2261 adopted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54. Not later than
2262 May 1, 2010, said commissioner shall establish the daily and seasonal
2263 amount of such parking, admission, boat launching and other use fees
2264 for residents of this state in amounts not greater than one hundred
2265 thirty-five per cent of the amounts charged for such fees by said
2266 commissioner as of April 1, 2009. Not later than May 1, 2010, said
2267 commissioner shall establish the daily and seasonal amount of such
2268 parking, admission, boat launching and other use fees for nonresidents
2269 of this state in amounts not greater than one hundred fifty per cent of
2270 the amounts charged for such fees by said commissioner as of April 1,
2271 2009. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the commissioner
2272 may enter into an agreement with any municipality under which the
2273 municipality may retain fees collected by municipal officers at state
2274 boat launches when state employees are not on duty.

2275 Sec. 72. Section 19a-527 of the general statutes is repealed and the
2276 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2277 Citations issued pursuant to section 19a-524 for violations of
2278 statutory or regulatory requirements shall be classified according to
2279 the nature of the violation and shall state such classification and the
2280 amount of the civil penalty to be imposed on the face thereof. The
2281 Commissioner of Public Health shall, by regulation in accordance with
2282 chapter 54, classify [violations] each of the statutory and regulatory
2283 requirements set forth in section 19a-524 for which a violation may
2284 result in a citation as follows:

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2285 [(a)] (1) Class A violations are conditions that the Commissioner of
2286 Public Health determines present an immediate danger of death or
2287 serious harm to any patient in the nursing home facility or residential
2288 care home. For each class A violation, a civil penalty of not more than
2289 [five] twenty thousand dollars may be imposed; and

2290 [(b)] (2) Class B violations are conditions that the Commissioner of
2291 Public Health determines present a [probability of] potential for death
2292 or serious harm in the reasonably foreseeable future to any patient in
2293 the nursing home facility or residential care home, but that he or she
2294 does not find constitute a class A violation. For each such violation, a
2295 civil penalty of not more than [three] ten thousand dollars may be
2296 imposed.

2297 Sec. 73. Subsection (c) of section 4-28e of the general statutes is
2298 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
2299 *1, 2017*):

2300 (c) (1) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2001, disbursements from
2301 the Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be made as follows: (A) To the
2302 General Fund in the amount identified as "Transfer from Tobacco
2303 Settlement Fund" in the General Fund revenue schedule adopted by
2304 the General Assembly; (B) to the Department of Mental Health and
2305 Addiction Services for a grant to the regional action councils in the
2306 amount of five hundred thousand dollars; and (C) to the Tobacco and
2307 Health Trust Fund in an amount equal to nineteen million five
2308 hundred thousand dollars.

2309 (2) For each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 2002, to June 30, 2015,
2310 inclusive, disbursements from the Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be
2311 made as follows: (A) To the Tobacco and Health Trust Fund in an
2312 amount equal to twelve million dollars, except in the fiscal years
2313 ending June 30, 2014, and June 30, 2015, said disbursement shall be in
2314 an amount equal to six million dollars; (B) to the Biomedical Research

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2315 Trust Fund in an amount equal to four million dollars; (C) to the
2316 General Fund in the amount identified as "Transfer from Tobacco
2317 Settlement Fund" in the General Fund revenue schedule adopted by
2318 the General Assembly; and (D) any remainder to the Tobacco and
2319 Health Trust Fund.

2320 (3) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, disbursements from the
2321 Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be made as follows: (A) To the General
2322 Fund (i) in the amount identified as "Transfer from Tobacco Settlement
2323 Fund" in the General Fund revenue schedule adopted by the General
2324 Assembly, and (ii) in an amount equal to four million dollars; and (B)
2325 any remainder (i) first, in an amount equal to four million dollars, to be
2326 carried forward and credited to the resources of the General Fund for
2327 the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, and (ii) if any funds remain, to the
2328 Tobacco and Health Trust Fund.

2329 (4) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, disbursements from the
2330 Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be made as follows: (A) To the General
2331 Fund (i) in the amount identified as "Transfer from Tobacco Settlement
2332 Fund" in the General Fund revenue schedule adopted by the General
2333 Assembly, and (ii) in an amount equal to four million dollars; and (B)
2334 any remainder to the Tobacco and Health Trust Fund.

2335 [(5) For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, and each fiscal year
2336 thereafter, disbursements from the Tobacco Settlement Fund shall be
2337 made as follows: (A) To the Tobacco and Health Trust Fund in an
2338 amount equal to six million dollars; (B) to the General Fund in the
2339 amount (i) identified as "Transfer from Tobacco Settlement Fund" in
2340 the General Fund revenue schedule adopted by the General Assembly,
2341 and (ii) in an amount equal to four million dollars; and (C) any
2342 remainder to the Tobacco and Health Trust Fund.]

2343 [(6)] (5) For each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 2008, to June 30,
2344 2012, inclusive, the sum of ten million dollars shall be disbursed from

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2345 the Tobacco Settlement Fund to the Regenerative Medicine Research
2346 Fund established by section 32-41kk for grants-in-aid to eligible
2347 institutions for the purpose of conducting embryonic or human adult
2348 stem cell research.

2349 [(7)] (6) For each of the fiscal years ending June 30, [2016] 2018, to
2350 June 30, 2025, inclusive, the sum of [ten million] one million five
2351 hundred thousand dollars shall be disbursed from the Tobacco
2352 Settlement Fund to the smart start competitive operating grant account
2353 established [by] under section 10-507 for grants-in-aid to towns for the
2354 purpose of establishing or expanding a preschool program under the
2355 jurisdiction of the board of education for the town. [, except that in the
2356 fiscal years ending June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017, said disbursement
2357 shall be in an amount equal to five million dollars.]

2358 Sec. 74. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2359 section 10-507 of the general statutes, the unexpended balance of funds
2360 on June 30, 2017, in the smart start competitive operating grant account
2361 shall be transferred from said account and credited to the resources of
2362 the General Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

2363 Sec. 75. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2364 section 4-66aa of the general statutes, no moneys shall be deposited in
2365 the community investment account for the fiscal year ending June 30,
2366 2018, and June 30, 2019, and any such moneys shall be credited to the
2367 resources of the General Fund.

2368 Sec. 76. Section 5 of public act 17-51 is repealed and the following is
2369 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2370 For the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, through June 30, [2019]
2371 2020, inclusive, the amount deemed appropriated pursuant to sections
2372 3-20i and 3-115b of the general statutes, as amended by [this act]
2373 section 6 of public act 17-51, in each of such fiscal years shall be one

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2374 dollar.

2375 Sec. 77. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2376 section 16-245m of the general statutes, for the fiscal years ending June
2377 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, the sum of \$68,000,000 shall be transferred
2378 from the Energy Conservation and Loan Management Fund and
2379 credited to the resources of the General Fund for each said fiscal year.

2380 Sec. 78. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2381 section 16-245n of the general statutes, for the fiscal years ending June
2382 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, the sum of \$13,000,000 shall be transferred
2383 from the Clean Energy Fund and credited to the resources of the
2384 General Fund for each said fiscal year.

2385 Sec. 79. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2386 section 10a-180 of the general statutes, for the fiscal years ending June
2387 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, the sum of \$900,000 shall be transferred
2388 from the State of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities
2389 Authority, established pursuant to section 10a-179 of the general
2390 statutes, and credited to the resources of the General Fund for each
2391 said fiscal year.

2392 Sec. 80. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Notwithstanding the provisions of
2393 section 22a-200c of the general statutes, for the fiscal years ending June
2394 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019, the sum of \$26,000,000 shall be transferred
2395 from the Regional Greenhouse Gas account and credited to the
2396 resources of the General Fund for each said fiscal year.

2397 Sec. 81. Section 13b-17 of the general statutes is repealed and the
2398 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2399 (a) The commissioner may adopt regulations, in accordance with the
2400 provisions of chapter 54, for the efficient conduct of the business of the
2401 department. The commissioner may delegate (1) to the Deputy

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2402 Commissioner of Transportation any of the commissioner's duties and
2403 responsibilities; (2) to the bureau chief for an operating bureau any of
2404 the commissioner's duties and responsibilities which relate to the
2405 functions to be performed by that bureau; and (3) to other officers,
2406 employees and agents of the department any of the commissioner's
2407 duties and responsibilities that the commissioner deems appropriate,
2408 to be exercised under the commissioner's supervision and direction.

2409 (b) The commissioner may adopt regulations in accordance with the
2410 provisions of chapter 54 establishing reasonable fees for any
2411 application submitted to the Department of Transportation or the
2412 Office of the State Traffic Administration for [(1) a state highway right-
2413 of-way encroachment permit, or (2)] a certificate of operation for an
2414 open air theater, shopping center or other development generating
2415 large volumes of traffic pursuant to section 14-311, provided the fees
2416 so established shall not exceed one hundred twenty-five per cent of the
2417 estimated administrative costs related to such applications. The
2418 commissioner may exempt municipalities from any fees imposed
2419 pursuant to this subsection.

2420 (c) Not later than January 1, 2018, the commissioner shall establish
2421 fees for any application submitted to the Department of Transportation
2422 or the Office of the State Traffic Administration for a state highway
2423 right-of-way encroachment permit for an open air theater, shopping
2424 center or other development generating large volumes of traffic
2425 pursuant to section 14-311. Such fees shall mirror the amounts charged
2426 for such permits by the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

2427 Sec. 82. Section 14-164m of the general statutes is repealed and the
2428 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2429 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 13b-61, commencing on
2430 July 1, [2007] 2017, and on the first day of each October, January, April
2431 and July thereafter, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2432 Special Transportation Fund into the Emissions Enterprise Fund, [one
2433 million six hundred twenty-five thousand] one million three hundred
2434 seventy-five thousand dollars of the funds received by the state
2435 pursuant to the fees imposed under sections 14-49b and 14-164c.
2436 [Notwithstanding the provisions of section 13b-61, on July 1, 2005,
2437 October 1, 2005, January 1, 2006, and April 1, 2006, the State
2438 Comptroller shall transfer from the Special Transportation Fund into
2439 the Emissions Enterprise Fund, four hundred thousand dollars of the
2440 funds received by the state pursuant to the fees imposed under
2441 sections 14-49b and 14-164c. Notwithstanding the provisions of section
2442 13b-61, on July 1, 2006, October 1, 2006, January 1, 2007, and April 1,
2443 2007, the State Comptroller shall transfer from the Special
2444 Transportation Fund into the Emissions Enterprise Fund, one million
2445 dollars of the funds received by the state pursuant to the fees imposed
2446 under sections 14-49b and 14-164c.]

2447 Sec. 83. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) (a) There is established an
2448 account to be known as the "Connecticut airport and aviation account"
2449 which shall be a separate, nonlapsing account within the Grants and
2450 Restricted Accounts Fund established pursuant to section 4-31c of the
2451 general statutes. The account shall contain any moneys required by
2452 law to be deposited in the account. Moneys in the account shall be
2453 expended by the Commissioner of Transportation, with the approval
2454 of the Secretary of the Office of Policy and Management, for the
2455 purposes of airport and aviation-related purposes.

2456 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 13b-61a of the general
2457 statutes, on and after September 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Revenue
2458 Services shall deposit into said account seventy-five and three-tenths
2459 per cent of the amounts received by the state from aviation fuel
2460 sources from the tax imposed under section 12-587 of the general
2461 statutes.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2462 Sec. 84. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 12-217mm of the general
2463 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof
2464 (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2465 (a) As used in this section:

2466 (1) "Allowable costs" means the amounts chargeable to a capital
2467 account, including, but not limited to: (A) Construction or
2468 rehabilitation costs; (B) commissioning costs; (C) architectural and
2469 engineering fees allocable to construction or rehabilitation, including
2470 energy modeling; (D) site costs, such as temporary electric wiring,
2471 scaffolding, demolition costs and fencing and security facilities; and (E)
2472 costs of carpeting, partitions, walls and wall coverings, ceilings,
2473 lighting, plumbing, electrical wiring, mechanical, heating, cooling and
2474 ventilation but "allowable costs" does not include the purchase of land,
2475 any remediation costs or the cost of telephone systems or computers;

2476 (2) "Brownfield" has the same meaning as in section 32-760;

2477 (3) "Eligible project" means a real estate development project that is
2478 designed to meet or exceed the applicable LEED Green Building
2479 Rating System gold certification or other certification determined by
2480 the Commissioner of Energy and Environmental Protection to be
2481 equivalent, but if a single project has more than one building, "eligible
2482 project" means only the building or buildings within such project that
2483 is designed to meet or exceed the applicable LEED Green Building
2484 Rating System gold certification or other certification determined by
2485 the Commissioner of Energy and Environmental Protection to be
2486 equivalent;

2487 (4) "Energy Star" means the voluntary labeling program
2488 administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency
2489 designed to identify and promote energy-efficient products,
2490 equipment and buildings;

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2491 (5) "Enterprise zone" means an area in a municipality designated by
2492 the Commissioner of Economic and Community Development as an
2493 enterprise zone in accordance with the provisions of section 32-70;

2494 (6) "LEED Accredited Professional Program" means the professional
2495 accreditation program for architects, engineers and other building
2496 professionals as administered by the United States Green Building
2497 Council;

2498 (7) "LEED Green Building Rating System" means the Leadership in
2499 Energy and Environmental Design green building rating system
2500 developed by the United States Green Building Council as of the date
2501 that the project is registered with the United States Green Building
2502 Council;

2503 (8) "Mixed-use development" means a development consisting of
2504 one or more buildings that includes residential use and in which no
2505 more than seventy-five per cent of the interior square footage has at
2506 least one of the following uses: (A) Commercial use; (B) office use; (C)
2507 retail use; or (D) any other nonresidential use that the Secretary of the
2508 Office of Policy and Management determines does not pose a public
2509 health threat or nuisance to nearby residential areas;

2510 (9) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Office of Policy and
2511 Management; and

2512 (10) "Site improvements" means any construction work on, or
2513 improvement to, streets, roads, parking facilities, sidewalks, drainage
2514 structures and utilities.

2515 (b) For income years commencing on and after January 1, 2012, but
2516 prior to July 1, 2017, there may be allowed a credit for all taxpayers
2517 against any tax due under the provisions of this chapter for the
2518 construction or renovation of an eligible project that meets the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2519 requirements of subsection (c) of this section, and, in the case of a
2520 newly constructed building, for which a certificate of occupancy has
2521 been issued not earlier than January 1, 2010.

2522 Sec. 85. (*Effective July 1, 2017*) Not later than June 30, 2018, the
2523 Comptroller may designate up to \$40,000,000 of the resources of the
2524 General Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, to be accounted
2525 for as revenue of the General Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30,
2526 2019.

2527 Sec. 86. Section 2-33a of the general statutes is repealed and the
2528 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from passage*):

2529 The General Assembly shall not authorize an increase in general
2530 budget expenditures for any fiscal year above the amount of general
2531 budget expenditures authorized for the previous fiscal year by a
2532 percentage which exceeds the greater of the percentage increase in
2533 personal income or the percentage increase in inflation, unless the
2534 Governor declares an emergency or the existence of extraordinary
2535 circumstances and at least three-fifths of the members of each house of
2536 the General Assembly vote to exceed such limit for the purposes of
2537 such emergency or extraordinary circumstances. Any such declaration
2538 shall specify the nature of such emergency or circumstances and may
2539 provide that such proposed additional expenditures shall not be
2540 considered general budget expenditures for the current fiscal year for
2541 the purposes of determining general budget expenditures for the
2542 ensuing fiscal year and any act of the General Assembly authorizing
2543 such expenditures may contain such provision. As used in this section,
2544 "increase in personal income" means the average of the annual increase
2545 in personal income in the state for each of the preceding five calendar
2546 years, according to the United States Bureau of Economic Analysis
2547 data; "increase in inflation" means the increase in the consumer price
2548 index for urban consumers, all items less food and energy, during the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2549 preceding [twelve-month period, according to] calendar year,
2550 calculated on a December over December basis, using United States
2551 Bureau of Labor Statistics data; and "general budget expenditures"
2552 means expenditures from appropriated funds authorized by public or
2553 special act of the General Assembly, provided (1) general budget
2554 expenditures shall not include expenditures for payment of the
2555 principal of and interest on bonds, notes or other evidences of
2556 indebtedness, expenditures pursuant to section 4-30a, [or current or
2557 increased expenditures for statutory grants to distressed
2558 municipalities, provided such grants are in effect on July 1, 1991,] and
2559 (2) expenditures for the implementation of federal mandates or court
2560 orders shall not be considered general budget expenditures for the first
2561 fiscal year in which such expenditures are authorized, but shall be
2562 considered general budget expenditures for such year for the purposes
2563 of determining general budget expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year.
2564 As used in this section, "federal mandates" means those programs or
2565 services in which the state must participate, or in which the state
2566 participated on July 1, 1991, and in which the state must meet federal
2567 entitlement and eligibility criteria in order to receive federal
2568 reimbursement, provided expenditures for program or service
2569 components which are optional under federal law or regulation shall
2570 be considered general budget expenditures.

2571 Sec. 87. Section 3-69a of the general statutes is repealed and the
2572 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2573 (a) [(1)] For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2005, the funds received
2574 under this part, excluding the proceeds from the sale of property
2575 deposited in the Special Abandoned Property Fund in accordance with
2576 section 3-62h, shall be deposited in the General Fund.

2577 [(2)] For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, and each fiscal year
2578 thereafter, a portion of the funds received under this part shall, upon

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2579 deposit in the General Fund, be credited to the Citizens' Election Fund
2580 established in section 9-701 as follows: (A) For the fiscal year ending
2581 June 30, 2006, seventeen million dollars, (B) for the fiscal year ending
2582 June 30, 2007, sixteen million dollars, (C) for the fiscal year ending June
2583 30, 2008, seventeen million three hundred thousand dollars, and (D)
2584 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, and each fiscal year thereafter,
2585 the amount deposited for the preceding fiscal year, adjusted in
2586 accordance with any change in the consumer price index for all urban
2587 consumers for such preceding fiscal year, as published by the United
2588 States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. The State
2589 Treasurer shall determine such adjusted amount not later than thirty
2590 days after the end of such preceding fiscal year.]

2591 (b) All costs incurred in the administration of this part, except as
2592 provided in section 3-62h and subsection (a) of this section, and all
2593 claims allowed under this part shall be paid from the General Fund.

2594 Sec. 88. Subdivisions (2) to (14), inclusive, of subsection (a) of section
2595 9-7b of the general statutes are repealed and the following is
2596 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2597 (2) To levy a civil penalty not to exceed (A) two thousand dollars
2598 per offense against any person the commission finds to be in violation
2599 of any provision of chapter 145, part V of chapter 146, part I of chapter
2600 147, chapter 148, section 7-9, section 9-12, subsection (a) of section 9-17,
2601 section 9-19b, 9-19e, 9-19g to 9-19k, inclusive, 9-20, 9-21, 9-23a, 9-23g, 9-
2602 23h, 9-23j to 9-23o, inclusive, 9-23r, 9-26, 9-31a, 9-32, 9-35, 9-35b, 9-35c,
2603 9-40a, 9-42, 9-43, 9-50a, 9-56, 9-59, 9-168d, 9-170, 9-171, 9-172, 9-232i to
2604 9-232o, inclusive, 9-404a to 9-404c, inclusive, 9-409, 9-410, 9-412, 9-436,
2605 9-436a, 9-453e to 9-453h, inclusive, 9-453k or 9-453o, (B) two thousand
2606 dollars per offense against any town clerk, registrar of voters, an
2607 appointee or designee of a town clerk or registrar of voters, or any
2608 other election or primary official whom the commission finds to have

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2609 failed to discharge a duty imposed by any provision of chapter 146 or
2610 147, (C) two thousand dollars per offense against any person the
2611 commission finds to have (i) improperly voted in any election, primary
2612 or referendum, and (ii) not been legally qualified to vote in such
2613 election, primary or referendum, or (D) two thousand dollars per
2614 offense or twice the amount of any improper payment or contribution,
2615 whichever is greater, against any person the commission finds to be in
2616 violation of any provision of chapter 155. [or 157.] The commission
2617 may levy a civil penalty against any person under subparagraph (A),
2618 (B), (C) or (D) of this subdivision only after giving the person an
2619 opportunity to be heard at a hearing conducted in accordance with
2620 sections 4-176e to 4-184, inclusive. In the case of failure to pay any such
2621 penalty levied pursuant to this subsection within thirty days of written
2622 notice sent by certified or registered mail to such person, the superior
2623 court for the judicial district of Hartford, on application of the
2624 commission, may issue an order requiring such person to pay the
2625 penalty imposed and such court costs, state marshal's fees and
2626 attorney's fees incurred by the commission as the court may
2627 determine. Any civil penalties paid, collected or recovered under
2628 subparagraph (D) of this subdivision for a violation of any provision of
2629 chapter 155 applying to the office of the Treasurer shall be deposited
2630 on a pro rata basis in any trust funds, as defined in section 3-13c,
2631 affected by such violation.

2632 (3) (A) To issue an order requiring any person the commission finds
2633 to have received any contribution or payment which is prohibited by
2634 any of the provisions of chapter 155, [or 157,] after an opportunity to
2635 be heard at a hearing conducted in accordance with the provisions of
2636 sections 4-176e to 4-184, inclusive, to return such contribution or
2637 payment to the donor or payor, or to remit such contribution or
2638 payment to the state for deposit in the General Fund or the Citizens'
2639 Election Fund, whichever is deemed necessary to effectuate the
2640 purposes of chapter 155; [or 157, as the case may be;]

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2641 (B) To issue an order when the commission finds that an intentional
2642 violation of any provision of chapter 155 [or 157] has been committed,
2643 after an opportunity to be heard at a hearing conducted in accordance
2644 with sections 4-176e to 4-184, inclusive, which order may contain one
2645 or more of the following sanctions: (i) Removal of a treasurer, deputy
2646 treasurer or solicitor; (ii) prohibition on serving as a treasurer, deputy
2647 treasurer or solicitor; and (iii) in the case of a party committee or a
2648 political committee, suspension of all political activities, including, but
2649 not limited to, the receipt of contributions and the making of
2650 expenditures, provided the commission may not order such a
2651 suspension unless the commission has previously ordered the removal
2652 of the treasurer and notifies the officers of the committee that the
2653 commission is considering such suspension;

2654 (C) To issue an order revoking any person's eligibility to be
2655 appointed or serve as an election, primary or referendum official or
2656 unofficial checker or in any capacity at the polls on the day of an
2657 election, primary or referendum, when the commission finds such
2658 person has intentionally violated any provision of the general statutes
2659 relating to the conduct of an election, primary or referendum, after an
2660 opportunity to be heard at a hearing conducted in accordance with
2661 sections 4-176e to 4-184, inclusive;

2662 (D) To issue an order to enforce the provisions of the Help America
2663 Vote Act, P.L. 107-252, as amended from time to time, as the
2664 commission deems appropriate;

2665 (E) To issue an order following the commission's determination of
2666 the right of an individual to be or remain an elector when such
2667 determination is made (i) pursuant to an appeal taken to the
2668 commission from a decision of the registrars of voters or board of
2669 admission of electors under section 9-31l, or (ii) following the
2670 commission's investigation pursuant to subdivision (1) of this

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2671 subsection;

2672 (F) To issue a cease and desist order for violation of any general
2673 statute or regulation under the commission's jurisdiction and to take
2674 reasonable actions necessary to compel compliance with such statute
2675 or regulation;

2676 [(4) To issue an order to a candidate committee that receives moneys
2677 from the Citizens' Election Fund pursuant to chapter 157, to comply
2678 with the provisions of chapter 157, after an opportunity to be heard at
2679 a hearing conducted in accordance with the provisions of sections 4-
2680 176e to 4-184, inclusive;]

2681 [(5)] (4) (A) To inspect or audit at any reasonable time and upon
2682 reasonable notice the accounts or records of any treasurer or principal
2683 treasurer, except as provided for in subparagraph (B) of this
2684 subdivision, as required by chapter 155 [or 157] and to audit any such
2685 election, primary or referendum held within the state; provided, (i) (I)
2686 not later than two months preceding the day of an election at which a
2687 candidate is seeking election, the commission shall complete any audit
2688 it has initiated in the absence of a complaint that involves a committee
2689 of the same candidate from a previous election, and (II) during the
2690 two-month period preceding the day of an election at which a
2691 candidate is seeking election, the commission shall not initiate an audit
2692 in the absence of a complaint that involves a committee of the same
2693 candidate from a previous election, and (ii) the commission shall not
2694 audit any caucus, as defined in subdivision (1) of section 9-372, as
2695 amended by this act. (B) When conducting an audit after an election or
2696 primary, the commission shall randomly audit not more than fifty per
2697 cent of candidate committees, which shall be selected through the
2698 process of a lottery conducted by the commission, except that the
2699 commissioner shall audit all candidate committees for candidates for a
2700 state-wide office. (C) The commission shall notify, in writing, any

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2701 committee of a candidate for an office in the general election, or of any
2702 candidate who had a primary for nomination to any such office not
2703 later than May thirty-first of the year immediately following such
2704 election. In no case shall the commission audit any such candidate
2705 committee that the commission fails to provide notice to in accordance
2706 with this subparagraph;

2707 ~~[(6)]~~ (5) To attempt to secure voluntary compliance, by informal
2708 methods of conference, conciliation and persuasion, with any
2709 provision of chapter 149, 151 to 153, inclusive, 155 [, 156 or 157] or 156
2710 or any other provision of the general statutes relating to any such
2711 election, primary or referendum;

2712 ~~[(7)]~~ (6) To consult with the Secretary of the State, the Chief State's
2713 Attorney or the Attorney General on any matter which the commission
2714 deems appropriate;

2715 ~~[(8)]~~ (7) To refer to the Chief State's Attorney evidence bearing upon
2716 violation of any provision of chapter 149, 151 to 153, inclusive, 155 [,
2717 156 or 157] or 156 or any other provision of the general statutes
2718 pertaining to or relating to any such election, primary or referendum;

2719 ~~[(9)]~~ (8) To refer to the Attorney General evidence for injunctive
2720 relief and any other ancillary equitable relief in the circumstances of
2721 subdivision ~~[(8)]~~ (7) of this subsection. Nothing in this subdivision
2722 shall preclude a person who claims that he is aggrieved by a violation
2723 of any provision of chapter 152 or any other provision of the general
2724 statutes relating to referenda from pursuing injunctive and any other
2725 ancillary equitable relief directly from the Superior Court by the filing
2726 of a complaint;

2727 ~~[(10)]~~ (9) To refer to the Attorney General evidence pertaining to any
2728 ruling which the commission finds to be in error made by election
2729 officials in connection with any election, primary or referendum. Those

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2730 remedies and procedures available to parties claiming to be aggrieved
2731 under the provisions of sections 9-323, 9-324, as amended by this act, 9-
2732 328 and 9-329a shall apply to any complaint brought by the Attorney
2733 General as a result of the provisions of this subdivision;

2734 [(11)] (10) To consult with the United States Department of Justice
2735 and the United States Attorney for Connecticut on any investigation
2736 pertaining to a violation of this section, section 9-12, subsection (a) of
2737 section 9-17 or section 9-19b, 9-19e, 9-19g, 9-19h, 9-19i, 9-20, 9-21, 9-23a,
2738 9-23g, 9-23h, 9-23j to 9-23o, inclusive, 9-26, 9-31a, 9-32, 9-35, 9-35b, 9-
2739 35c, 9-40a, 9-42, 9-43, 9-50a, 9-56 or 9-59 and to refer to said department
2740 and attorney evidence bearing upon any such violation for prosecution
2741 under the provisions of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993,
2742 P.L. 103-31, as amended from time to time;

2743 [(12)] (11) To inspect reports filed with town clerks pursuant to
2744 chapter 155 and refer to the Chief State's Attorney evidence bearing
2745 upon any violation of law therein if such violation was committed
2746 knowingly and wilfully;

2747 [(13)] (12) To intervene in any action brought pursuant to the
2748 provisions of sections 9-323, 9-324, as amended by this act, 9-328 and 9-
2749 329a upon application to the court in which such action is brought
2750 when in the opinion of the court it is necessary to preserve evidence of
2751 possible criminal violation of the election laws;

2752 [(14)] (13) To adopt and publish regulations pursuant to chapter 54
2753 to carry out the provisions of section 9-7a, this section, and [chapters
2754 155 and 157] chapter 155; to issue upon request and publish advisory
2755 opinions in the Connecticut Law Journal upon the requirements of
2756 [chapters 155 and 157] chapter 155, and to make recommendations to
2757 the General Assembly concerning suggested revisions of the election
2758 laws;

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2759 Sec. 89. Section 9-324 of the general statutes is repealed and the
2760 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2761 Any elector or candidate who claims that such elector or candidate
2762 is aggrieved by any ruling of any election official in connection with
2763 any election for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the State,
2764 State Treasurer, Attorney General, State Comptroller or judge of
2765 probate, held in such elector's or candidate's town, or that there has
2766 been a mistake in the count of the votes cast at such election for
2767 candidates for said offices or any of them, at any voting district in such
2768 elector's or candidate's town [,] or any candidate for such an office who
2769 claims that such candidate is aggrieved by a violation of any provision
2770 of section 9-355, 9-357 to 9-361, inclusive, 9-364, 9-364a or 9-365 in the
2771 casting of absentee ballots at such election [or any candidate for the
2772 office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the State, State
2773 Treasurer, Attorney General or State Comptroller, who claims that
2774 such candidate is aggrieved by a violation of any provision of sections
2775 9-700 to 9-716, inclusive,] may bring such elector's or candidate's
2776 complaint to any judge of the Superior Court, in which such elector or
2777 candidate shall set out the claimed errors of such election official, the
2778 claimed errors in the count or the claimed violations of said sections. In
2779 any action brought pursuant to the provisions of this section, the
2780 complainant shall send a copy of the complaint by first-class mail, or
2781 deliver a copy of the complaint by hand, to the State Elections
2782 Enforcement Commission. If such complaint is made prior to such
2783 election, such judge shall proceed expeditiously to render judgment on
2784 the complaint and shall cause notice of the hearing to be given to the
2785 Secretary of the State and the State Elections Enforcement Commission.
2786 If such complaint is made subsequent to the election, it shall be
2787 brought not later than fourteen days after the election or, if such
2788 complaint is brought in response to the manual tabulation of paper
2789 ballots authorized pursuant to section 9-320f, such complaint shall be
2790 brought not later than seven days after the close of any such manual

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2791 tabulation and, in either such circumstance, such judge shall forthwith
2792 order a hearing to be had upon such complaint, upon a day not more
2793 than five nor less than three days from the making of such order, and
2794 shall cause notice of not less than three nor more than five days to be
2795 given to any candidate or candidates whose election may be affected
2796 by the decision upon such hearing, to such election official, the
2797 Secretary of the State, the State Elections Enforcement Commission and
2798 to any other party or parties whom such judge deems proper parties
2799 thereto, of the time and place for the hearing upon such complaint.
2800 Such judge shall, on the day fixed for such hearing and without
2801 unnecessary delay, proceed to hear the parties. If sufficient reason is
2802 shown, such judge may order any voting tabulators to be unlocked or
2803 any ballot boxes to be opened and a recount of the votes cast, including
2804 absentee ballots, to be made. Such judge shall thereupon, in case such
2805 judge finds any error in the rulings of the election official, any mistake
2806 in the count of the votes or any violation of said sections, certify the
2807 result of such judge's finding or decision to the Secretary of the State
2808 before the fifteenth day of the next succeeding December. Such judge
2809 may order a new election or a change in the existing election schedule.
2810 Such certificate of such judge of such judge's finding or decision shall
2811 be final and conclusive upon all questions relating to errors in the
2812 rulings of such election officials, to the correctness of such count, and,
2813 for the purposes of this section only, such claimed violations, and shall
2814 operate to correct the returns of the moderators or presiding officers,
2815 so as to conform to such finding or decision, unless the same is
2816 appealed from as provided in section 9-325.

2817 Sec. 90. Section 9-372 of the general statutes is repealed and the
2818 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2819 The following terms, as used in this chapter [, chapter 157] and
2820 sections 9-51 to 9-67, inclusive, 9-169e, 9-217, 9-236 and 9-361, shall
2821 have the following meanings:

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2822 (1) "Caucus" means any meeting, at a designated hour and place, or
2823 at designated hours and places, of the enrolled members of a political
2824 party within a municipality or political subdivision thereof for the
2825 purpose of selecting party-endorsed candidates for a primary to be
2826 held by such party or for the purpose of transacting other business of
2827 such party;

2828 (2) "Convention" means a meeting of delegates of a political party
2829 held for the purpose of designating the candidate or candidates to be
2830 endorsed by such party in a primary of such party for state or district
2831 office or for the purpose of transacting other business of such party;

2832 (3) "District" means any geographic portion of the state which
2833 crosses the boundary or boundaries between two or more towns;

2834 (4) "District office" means an elective office for which only the
2835 electors in a district, as defined in subdivision (3) of this section, may
2836 vote;

2837 (5) "Major party" means (A) a political party or organization whose
2838 candidate for Governor at the last-preceding election for Governor
2839 received, under the designation of that political party or organization,
2840 at least twenty per cent of the whole number of votes cast for all
2841 candidates for Governor, or (B) a political party having, at the last-
2842 preceding election for Governor, a number of enrolled members on the
2843 active registry list equal to at least twenty per cent of the total number
2844 of enrolled members of all political parties on the active registry list in
2845 the state;

2846 (6) "Minor party" means a political party or organization which is
2847 not a major party and whose candidate for the office in question
2848 received at the last-preceding regular election for such office, under the
2849 designation of that political party or organization, at least one per cent
2850 of the whole number of votes cast for all candidates for such office at

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2851 such election;

2852 (7) "Municipal office" means an elective office for which only the
2853 electors of a single town, city, borough, or political subdivision, as
2854 defined in subdivision (10) of this section, may vote, including the
2855 office of justice of the peace;

2856 (8) "Party designation committee" means an organization, composed
2857 of at least twenty-five members who are electors, which has, on or after
2858 November 4, 1981, reserved a party designation with the Secretary of
2859 the State pursuant to the provisions of this chapter;

2860 (9) "Party-endorsed candidate" means (A) in the case of a candidate
2861 for state or district office, a person endorsed by the convention of a
2862 political party as a candidate in a primary to be held by such party,
2863 and (B) in the case of a candidate for municipal office or for member of
2864 a town committee, a person endorsed by the town committee, caucus
2865 or convention, as the case may be, of a political party as a candidate in
2866 a primary to be held by such party;

2867 (10) "Political subdivision" means any voting district or combination
2868 of voting districts constituting a part of a municipality;

2869 (11) "Primary" means a meeting of the enrolled members of a
2870 political party and, when applicable under section 9-431, unaffiliated
2871 electors, held during consecutive hours at which such members or
2872 electors may, without assembling at the same hour, vote by secret
2873 ballot for candidates for nomination to office or for town committee
2874 members;

2875 (12) "Registrar" means the registrar of voters in a municipality who
2876 is enrolled with the political party holding a primary and, in each
2877 municipality where there are different registrars for different voting
2878 districts, means the registrar so enrolled in the voting district in which,

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2879 at the last-preceding regular election, the presiding officer for the
2880 purpose of declaring the result of the vote of the whole municipality
2881 was moderator;

2882 (13) "Slate" means a group of candidates for nomination by a
2883 political party to the office of justice of the peace of a town, which
2884 group numbers at least a bare majority of the number of justices of the
2885 peace to be nominated by such party for such town;

2886 (14) "State office" means any office for which all the electors of the
2887 state may vote and includes the office of Governor, Lieutenant
2888 Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, Comptroller, Attorney General and
2889 senator in Congress, but does not include the office of elector of
2890 President and Vice-President of the United States;

2891 (15) "Votes cast for the same office at the last-preceding election" or
2892 "votes cast for all candidates for such office at the last-preceding
2893 election" means, in the case of multiple openings for the same office,
2894 the total number of electors checked as having voted at the last-
2895 preceding election at which such office appeared on the ballot.

2896 Sec. 91. Section 9-601 of the general statutes is repealed and the
2897 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

2898 As used in this chapter: [and chapter 157:]

2899 (1) "Committee" means a party committee, political committee or a
2900 candidate committee organized, as the case may be, for a single
2901 primary, election or referendum, or for ongoing political activities, to
2902 aid or promote the success or defeat of any political party, any one or
2903 more candidates for public office or the position of town committee
2904 member or any referendum question.

2905 (2) "Party committee" means a state central committee or a town
2906 committee. "Party committee" does not mean a party-affiliated or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2907 district, ward or borough committee which receives all of its funds
2908 from the state central committee of its party or from a single town
2909 committee with the same party affiliation. Any such committee so
2910 funded shall be construed to be a part of its state central or town
2911 committee for purposes of this chapter, [and chapter 157.]

2912 (3) "Political committee" means (A) a committee organized by a
2913 business entity or organization, (B) persons other than individuals, or
2914 two or more individuals organized or acting jointly conducting their
2915 activities in or outside the state, (C) an exploratory committee, (D) a
2916 committee established by or on behalf of a slate of candidates in a
2917 primary for the office of justice of the peace, but does not mean a
2918 candidate committee or a party committee, (E) a legislative caucus
2919 committee, or (F) a legislative leadership committee.

2920 (4) "Candidate committee" means any committee designated by a
2921 single candidate, or established with the consent, authorization or
2922 cooperation of a candidate, for the purpose of a single primary or
2923 election and to aid or promote such candidate's candidacy alone for a
2924 particular public office or the position of town committee member, but
2925 does not mean a political committee or a party committee. [For
2926 purposes of this chapter, "candidate committee" includes candidate
2927 committees for participating and nonparticipating candidates, unless
2928 the context of a provision clearly indicates otherwise.]

2929 (5) "Exploratory committee" means a committee established by a
2930 candidate for a single primary or election (A) to determine whether to
2931 seek nomination or election to (i) the General Assembly, (ii) a state
2932 office, as defined in subsection (e) of section 9-610, or (iii) any other
2933 public office, and (B) if applicable, to aid or promote such candidate's
2934 candidacy for nomination to the General Assembly or any such state
2935 office.

2936 (6) "National committee" means the organization which according to

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2937 the bylaws of a political party is responsible for the day-to-day
2938 operation of the party at the national level.

2939 (7) "Organization" means all labor organizations, (A) as defined in
2940 the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, as from
2941 time to time amended, or (B) as defined in subdivision (9) of section
2942 31-101, employee organizations as defined in subsection (d) of section
2943 5-270 and subdivision (6) of section 7-467, bargaining representative
2944 organizations for teachers, any local, state or national organization, to
2945 which a labor organization pays membership or per capita fees, based
2946 upon its affiliation or membership, and trade or professional
2947 associations which receive their funds exclusively from membership
2948 dues, whether organized in or outside of this state, but does not mean
2949 a candidate committee, party committee or a political committee.

2950 (8) "Business entity" means the following, whether organized in or
2951 outside of this state: Stock corporations, banks, insurance companies,
2952 business associations, bankers associations, insurance associations,
2953 trade or professional associations which receive funds from
2954 membership dues and other sources, partnerships, joint ventures,
2955 private foundations, as defined in Section 509 of the Internal Revenue
2956 Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code
2957 of the United States, as from time to time amended; trusts or estates;
2958 corporations organized under sections 38a-175 to 38a-192, inclusive,
2959 38a-199 to 38a-209, inclusive, and 38a-214 to 38a-225, inclusive, and
2960 chapters 594 to 597, inclusive; cooperatives, and any other association,
2961 organization or entity which is engaged in the operation of a business
2962 or profit-making activity; but does not include professional service
2963 corporations organized under chapter 594a and owned by a single
2964 individual, nonstock corporations which are not engaged in business
2965 or profit-making activity, organizations, as defined in subdivision (7)
2966 of this section, candidate committees, party committees and political
2967 committees as defined in this section. For purposes of this chapter,

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2968 corporations which are component members of a controlled group of
2969 corporations, as those terms are defined in Section 1563 of the Internal
2970 Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal
2971 revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, shall
2972 be deemed to be one corporation.

2973 (9) "Individual" means a human being, a sole proprietorship, or a
2974 professional service corporation organized under chapter 594a and
2975 owned by a single human being.

2976 (10) "Person" means an individual, committee, firm, partnership,
2977 organization, association, syndicate, company trust, corporation,
2978 limited liability company or any other legal entity of any kind but does
2979 not mean the state or any political or administrative subdivision of the
2980 state.

2981 (11) "Candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination for
2982 election or election to public office whether or not such individual is
2983 elected, and for the purposes of this chapter, [and chapter 157,] an
2984 individual shall be deemed to seek nomination for election or election
2985 if such individual has (A) been endorsed by a party or become eligible
2986 for a position on the ballot at an election or primary, or (B) solicited or
2987 received contributions, other than for a party committee, made
2988 expenditures or given such individual's consent to any other person,
2989 other than a party committee, to solicit or receive contributions or
2990 make expenditures with the intent to bring about such individual's
2991 nomination for election or election to any such office. "Candidate" also
2992 means a slate of candidates which is to appear on the ballot in a
2993 primary for the office of justice of the peace. For the purposes of
2994 sections 9-600 to 9-610, inclusive, as amended by this act, and section 9-
2995 621, as amended by this act, "candidate" also means an individual who
2996 is a candidate in a primary for town committee members.

2997 (12) "Treasurer" means the individual appointed by a candidate or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

2998 by the chairperson of a party committee or a political committee to
2999 receive and disburse funds on behalf of the candidate or committee.

3000 (13) "Deputy treasurer" means the individual appointed by the
3001 candidate or by the chairperson of a committee to serve in the capacity
3002 of the treasurer if the treasurer is unable to perform the treasurer's
3003 duties.

3004 (14) "Solicitor" means an individual appointed by a treasurer of a
3005 committee to receive, but not to disburse, funds on behalf of the
3006 committee.

3007 (15) "Referendum question" means a question to be voted upon at
3008 any election or referendum, including a proposed constitutional
3009 amendment.

3010 (16) "Lobbyist" means a lobbyist, as defined in section 1-91, and
3011 "communicator lobbyist" means a communicator lobbyist, as defined
3012 in section 1-91, and "client lobbyist" means a client lobbyist, as defined
3013 in section 1-91.

3014 (17) "Business with which he is associated" means any business in
3015 which the contributor is a director, officer, owner, limited or general
3016 partner or holder of stock constituting five per cent or more of the total
3017 outstanding stock of any class. Officer refers only to the president,
3018 executive or senior vice-president or treasurer of such business.

3019 (18) "Agent" means a person authorized to act for or in place of
3020 another.

3021 (19) "Entity" means the following, whether organized in this or any
3022 other state: An organization, corporation, whether for-profit or not-for-
3023 profit, cooperative association, limited partnership, professional
3024 association, limited liability company and limited liability partnership.
3025 "Entity" includes any tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c) of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3026 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding
3027 internal revenue code of the United States, as amended from time to
3028 time, and any tax-exempt political organization organized under
3029 Section 527 of said code.

3030 (20) "Federal account" means a depository account that is subject to
3031 the disclosure and contribution limits provided under the Federal
3032 Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended from time to time.

3033 (21) "Public funds" means funds belonging to, or under the control
3034 of, the state or a political subdivision of the state.

3035 (22) "Legislative caucus committee" means a committee established
3036 under subdivision (2) of subsection (e) of section 9-605 by the majority
3037 of the members of a political party who are also state representatives
3038 or state senators.

3039 (23) "Legislative leadership committee" means a committee
3040 established under subdivision (3) of subsection (e) of section 9-605 by a
3041 leader of the General Assembly.

3042 (24) "Immediate family" means the spouse or a dependent child of
3043 an individual.

3044 (25) "Organization expenditure" means an expenditure by a party
3045 committee, legislative caucus committee or legislative leadership
3046 committee for the benefit of a candidate or candidate committee for:

3047 (A) The preparation, display or mailing or other distribution of a
3048 party candidate listing. As used in this subparagraph, "party candidate
3049 listing" means any communication that meets the following criteria: (i)
3050 The communication lists the name or names of candidates for election
3051 to public office, (ii) the communication is distributed through public
3052 advertising such as broadcast stations, cable television, newspapers or
3053 similar media, or through direct mail, telephone, electronic mail,

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3054 publicly accessible sites on the Internet or personal delivery, and (iii)
3055 the communication is made to promote the success or defeat of any
3056 candidate or slate of candidates seeking the nomination for election, or
3057 election or for the purpose of aiding or promoting the success or defeat
3058 of any referendum question or the success or defeat of any political
3059 party, provided such communication is not a solicitation for or on
3060 behalf of a candidate committee;

3061 (B) A document in printed or electronic form, including a party
3062 platform, an electronic page providing merchant account services to be
3063 used by a candidate for the collection of on-line contributions, a copy
3064 of an issue paper, information pertaining to the requirements of this
3065 title, a list of registered voters and voter identification information,
3066 which document is created or maintained by a party committee,
3067 legislative caucus committee or legislative leadership committee for
3068 the general purposes of party or caucus building and is provided (i) to
3069 a candidate who is a member of the party that has established such
3070 party committee, or (ii) to a candidate who is a member of the party of
3071 the caucus or leader who has established such legislative caucus
3072 committee or legislative leadership committee, whichever is
3073 applicable;

3074 (C) A campaign event at which a candidate or candidates are
3075 present; or

3076 (D) The retention of the services of an advisor to provide assistance
3077 relating to campaign organization, financing, accounting, strategy, law
3078 or media.

3079 (26) "Solicit" means (A) requesting that a contribution be made, (B)
3080 participating in any fundraising activities for a candidate committee,
3081 exploratory committee, political committee or party committee,
3082 including, but not limited to, forwarding tickets to potential
3083 contributors, receiving contributions for transmission to any such

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3084 committee, serving on the committee that is hosting a fundraising
3085 event, introducing the candidate or making other public remarks at a
3086 fundraising event, being honored or otherwise recognized at a
3087 fundraising event, or bundling contributions, (C) serving as
3088 chairperson, treasurer or deputy treasurer of any such committee, or
3089 (D) establishing a political committee for the sole purpose of soliciting
3090 or receiving contributions for any committee. "Solicit" does not include
3091 (i) making a contribution that is otherwise permitted under this
3092 chapter, (ii) informing any person of a position taken by a candidate
3093 for public office or a public official, (iii) notifying the person of any
3094 activities of, or contact information for, any candidate for public office,
3095 (iv) serving as a member in any party committee or as an officer of
3096 such committee that is not otherwise prohibited in this subdivision, or
3097 (v) mere attendance at a fundraiser.

3098 (27) "Bundle" means the forwarding of five or more contributions to
3099 a single committee by a communicator lobbyist, an agent of such
3100 lobbyist, or a member of the immediate family of such lobbyist, or
3101 raising contributions for a committee at a fundraising affair held by,
3102 sponsored by, or hosted by a communicator lobbyist or an agent of
3103 such lobbyist, or a member of the immediate family of such lobbyist.

3104 (28) "Slate committee" means a political committee formed by two or
3105 more candidates for nomination or election to any municipal office in
3106 the same town, city or borough, or in a primary for the office of justice
3107 of the peace or the position of town committee member, whenever
3108 such political committee will serve as the sole funding vehicle for the
3109 candidates' campaigns.

3110 (29) (A) "Covered transfer" means any donation, transfer or
3111 payment of funds by a person to another person if the person receiving
3112 the donation, transfer or payment makes independent expenditures or
3113 transfers funds to another person who makes independent

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3114 expenditures.

3115 (B) The term "covered transfer" does not include:

3116 (i) A donation, transfer or payment made by a person in the
3117 ordinary course of any trade or business;

3118 (ii) A donation, transfer or payment made by a person, if the person
3119 making the donation, transfer or payment prohibited the use of such
3120 donation, transfer or payment for an independent expenditure or a
3121 covered transfer and the recipient of the donation, transfer or payment
3122 agreed to follow the prohibition and deposited the donation, transfer
3123 or payment in an account which is segregated from any account used
3124 to make independent expenditures or covered transfers;

3125 (iii) Dues, fees or assessments that are transferred between affiliated
3126 entities and paid by individuals on a regular, periodic basis in
3127 accordance with a per-individual calculation that is made on a regular
3128 basis;

3129 (iv) For purposes of this subdivision, "affiliated" means (I) the
3130 governing instrument of the entity requires it to be bound by decisions
3131 of the other entity; (II) the governing board of the entity includes
3132 persons who are specifically designated representatives of the other
3133 entity or who are members of the governing board, officers, or paid
3134 executive staff members of the other entity, or whose service on the
3135 governing board is contingent upon the approval of the other entity; or
3136 (III) the entity is chartered by the other entity. "Affiliated" includes
3137 entities that are an affiliate of the other entity or where both of the
3138 entities are an affiliate of the same entity.

3139 (30) "Party building activity" includes, but is not limited to, any
3140 political meeting, conference, convention, and other event, attendance
3141 or involvement at which promotes or advances the interests of a party

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3142 at a local, state or national level, and any associated expenses,
3143 including travel, lodging, and any admission fees or other costs,
3144 whether or not any such meeting, conference, convention, or other
3145 event is sponsored by the party.

3146 (31) "Social media" means an electronic medium where users may
3147 create and view user-generated content, such as uploaded or
3148 downloaded videos or still photographs, blogs, video blogs, podcasts
3149 or instant messages.

3150 (32) "General election campaign" means (A) in the case of a
3151 candidate nominated at a primary, the period beginning on the day
3152 following the primary and ending on the date the treasurer files the
3153 final statement for such campaign pursuant to section 9-608, as
3154 amended by this act, or (B) in the case of a candidate nominated
3155 without a primary, the period beginning on the day following the day
3156 on which the candidate is nominated and ending on the date the
3157 treasurer files the final statement for such campaign pursuant to
3158 section 9-608, as amended by this act.

3159 (33) "Primary campaign" means the period beginning on the day
3160 following the close of (A) a convention held pursuant to section 9-382
3161 for the purposes of endorsing a candidate for nomination to the office
3162 of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State
3163 Comptroller, State Treasurer or Secretary of the State or the district
3164 office of state senator or state representative, or (B) a caucus,
3165 convention or town committee meeting held pursuant to section 9-390
3166 for the purpose of endorsing a candidate for the municipal office of
3167 state senator or state representative, whichever is applicable, and
3168 ending on the day of a primary held for the purpose of nominating a
3169 candidate to such office.

3170 Sec. 92. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 9-601a of the general
3171 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3172 (Effective July 1, 2017):

3173 (a) As used in this chapter, [and chapter 157,] "contribution" means:

3174 (1) Any gift, subscription, loan, advance, payment or deposit of
3175 money or anything of value, made to promote the success or defeat of
3176 any candidate seeking the nomination for election, or election or for
3177 the purpose of aiding or promoting the success or defeat of any
3178 referendum question or the success or defeat of any political party;

3179 (2) A written contract, promise or agreement to make a contribution
3180 for any such purpose;

3181 (3) The payment by any person, other than a candidate or treasurer,
3182 of compensation for the personal services of any other person which
3183 are rendered without charge to a committee or candidate for any such
3184 purpose;

3185 (4) An expenditure that is not an independent expenditure; or

3186 (5) Funds received by a committee which are transferred from
3187 another committee or other source for any such purpose.

3188 (b) As used in this chapter, [and chapter 157,] "contribution" does
3189 not mean:

3190 (1) A loan of money made in the ordinary course of business by a
3191 national or state bank;

3192 (2) Any communication made by a corporation, organization or
3193 association solely to its members, owners, stockholders, executive or
3194 administrative personnel, or their families;

3195 (3) Nonpartisan voter registration and get-out-the-vote campaigns
3196 by any corporation, organization or association aimed at its members,
3197 owners, stockholders, executive or administrative personnel, or their

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3198 families;

3199 (4) Uncompensated services provided by individuals volunteering
3200 their time on behalf of a party committee, political committee, slate
3201 committee or candidate committee, including any services provided
3202 for the benefit of [nonparticipating and participating candidates under
3203 the Citizens' Election Program] any candidate and any unreimbursed
3204 travel expenses made by an individual who volunteers the individual's
3205 personal services to any such committee. For purposes of this
3206 subdivision, an individual is a volunteer if such individual is not
3207 receiving compensation for such services regardless of whether such
3208 individual received compensation in the past or may receive
3209 compensation for similar services that may be performed in the future;

3210 (5) The use of real or personal property, a portion or all of the cost of
3211 invitations and the cost of food or beverages, voluntarily provided by
3212 an individual to a candidate [, including a nonparticipating or
3213 participating candidate under the Citizens' Election Program,] or to a
3214 party, political or slate committee, in rendering voluntary personal
3215 services at the individual's residential premises or a community room
3216 in the individual's residence facility, to the extent that the cumulative
3217 value of the invitations, food or beverages provided by an individual
3218 on behalf of any candidate or committee does not exceed four hundred
3219 dollars with respect to any single event or does not exceed eight
3220 hundred dollars for any such event hosted by two or more individuals,
3221 provided at least one such individual owns or resides at the residential
3222 premises, and further provided the cumulative value of the invitations,
3223 food or beverages provided by an individual on behalf of any such
3224 candidate or committee does not exceed eight hundred dollars with
3225 respect to a calendar year or single election, as the case may be;

3226 (6) The sale of food or beverage for use by a party, political, slate or
3227 candidate committee [, including those for a participating or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3228 nonparticipating candidate,] at a discount, if the charge is not less than
3229 the cost to the vendor, to the extent that the cumulative value of the
3230 discount given to or on behalf of any single candidate committee does
3231 not exceed four hundred dollars with respect to any single primary or
3232 election, or to or on behalf of any party, political or slate committee,
3233 does not exceed six hundred dollars in a calendar year;

3234 (7) The display of a lawn sign by a human being or on real property;

3235 (8) The payment, by a party committee or slate committee of the
3236 costs of preparation, display, mailing or other distribution incurred by
3237 the committee or individual with respect to any printed slate card,
3238 sample ballot or other printed list containing the names of three or
3239 more candidates;

3240 (9) The donation of any item of personal property by an individual
3241 to a committee for a fund-raising affair, including a tag sale or auction,
3242 or the purchase by an individual of any such item at such an affair, to
3243 the extent that the cumulative value donated or purchased does not
3244 exceed one hundred dollars;

3245 (10) (A) The purchase of advertising space which clearly identifies
3246 the purchaser, in a program for a fund-raising affair sponsored by the
3247 candidate committee of a candidate for an office of a municipality,
3248 provided the cumulative purchase of such space does not exceed two
3249 hundred fifty dollars from any single such candidate or the candidate's
3250 committee with respect to any single election campaign if the
3251 purchaser is a business entity or fifty dollars for purchases by any
3252 other person;

3253 (B) The purchase of advertising space which clearly identifies the
3254 purchaser, in a program for a fund-raising affair or on signs at a fund-
3255 raising affair sponsored by a party committee or a political committee,
3256 other than an exploratory committee, provided the cumulative

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3257 purchase of such space does not exceed two hundred fifty dollars from
3258 any single party committee or a political committee, other than an
3259 exploratory committee, in any calendar year if the purchaser is a
3260 business entity or fifty dollars for purchases by any other person.
3261 Notwithstanding the provisions of this subparagraph, the following
3262 may not purchase advertising space in a program for a fund-raising
3263 affair or on signs at a fund-raising affair sponsored by a party
3264 committee or a political committee, other than an exploratory
3265 committee: (i) A communicator lobbyist, (ii) a member of the
3266 immediate family of a communicator lobbyist, (iii) a state contractor,
3267 (iv) a prospective state contractor, or (v) a principal of a state
3268 contractor or prospective state contractor. As used in this
3269 subparagraph, "state contractor", "prospective state contractor" and
3270 "principal of a state contractor or prospective state contractor" have the
3271 same meanings as provided in subsection (f) of section 9-612;

3272 (11) The payment of money by a candidate to the candidate's
3273 candidate committee; [provided the committee is for a
3274 nonparticipating candidate;]

3275 (12) The donation of goods or services by a business entity to a
3276 committee for a fund-raising affair, including a tag sale or auction, to
3277 the extent that the cumulative value donated does not exceed two
3278 hundred dollars;

3279 (13) The advance of a security deposit by an individual to a
3280 telephone company, as defined in section 16-1, for telecommunications
3281 service for a committee or to another utility company, such as an
3282 electric distribution company, provided the security deposit is
3283 refunded to the individual;

3284 (14) The provision of facilities, equipment, technical and managerial
3285 support, and broadcast time by a community antenna television
3286 company, as defined in section 16-1, for community access

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3287 programming pursuant to section 16-331a, unless (A) the major
3288 purpose of providing such facilities, equipment, support and time is to
3289 influence the nomination or election of a candidate, or (B) such
3290 facilities, equipment, support and time are provided on behalf of a
3291 political party;

3292 (15) The sale of food or beverage by a town committee to an
3293 individual at a town fair, county fair, local festival or similar mass
3294 gathering held within the state, to the extent that the cumulative
3295 payment made by any one individual for such items does not exceed
3296 fifty dollars;

3297 (16) An organization expenditure by a party committee, legislative
3298 caucus committee or legislative leadership committee;

3299 (17) The donation of food or beverage by an individual for
3300 consumption at a slate, candidate, political committee or party
3301 committee meeting, event or activity that is not a fund-raising affair to
3302 the extent that the cumulative value of the food or beverages donated
3303 by an individual for a single meeting or event does not exceed fifty
3304 dollars;

3305 (18) The value associated with the de minimis activity on behalf of a
3306 party committee, political committee, slate committee or candidate
3307 committee, including for activities including, but not limited to, (A) the
3308 creation of electronic or written communications or digital photos or
3309 video as part of an electronic file created on a voluntary basis without
3310 compensation, including, but not limited to, the creation and ongoing
3311 content development and delivery of social media on the Internet or
3312 telephone, including, but not limited to, the sending or receiving of
3313 electronic mail or messages, (B) the posting or display of a candidate's
3314 name or group of candidates' names at a town fair, county fair, local
3315 festival or similar mass gathering by a party committee, (C) the use of
3316 personal property or a service that is customarily attendant to the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3317 occupancy of a residential dwelling, or the donation of an item or
3318 items of personal property that are customarily used for campaign
3319 purposes, by an individual, to a candidate committee, provided the
3320 cumulative fair market value of such use of personal property or
3321 service or items of personal property does not exceed one hundred
3322 dollars in the aggregate for any single election or calendar year, as the
3323 case may be;

3324 (19) The use of offices, telephones, computers and similar
3325 equipment provided by a party committee, legislative caucus
3326 committee or legislative leadership committee that serve as
3327 headquarters for or are used by such party committee, legislative
3328 caucus committee or legislative leadership committee;

3329 (20) A communication, as described in subdivision (7) of subsection
3330 (b) of section 9-601b, as amended by this act;

3331 (21) An independent expenditure, as defined in section 9-601c, as
3332 amended by this act;

3333 (22) A communication containing an endorsement on behalf of a
3334 candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor,
3335 Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the State, State Treasurer, State
3336 Comptroller, Attorney General, state senator or state representative,
3337 from a candidate for the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor,
3338 Secretary of the State, State Treasurer, State Comptroller, Attorney
3339 General, state senator or state representative, provided the candidate
3340 (A) making the endorsement is unopposed at the time of the
3341 communication, and (B) being endorsed paid for such communication;

3342 (23) A communication that is sent by mail to addresses in the district
3343 for which a candidate being endorsed by another candidate pursuant
3344 to this subdivision is seeking nomination or election to the office of
3345 state senator or state representative, containing an endorsement on

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3346 behalf of such candidate for such nomination or election from a
3347 candidate for the office of state senator or state representative,
3348 provided the candidate (A) making the endorsement is not seeking
3349 election to the office of state senator or state representative for a
3350 district that contains any geographical area shared by the district for
3351 the office to which the endorsed candidate is seeking nomination or
3352 election, and (B) being endorsed paid for such communication; or

3353 (24) Campaign training events provided to multiple individuals by
3354 a legislative caucus committee and any associated materials, provided
3355 the cumulative value of such events and materials does not exceed six
3356 thousand dollars in the aggregate for a calendar year.

3357 Sec. 93. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 9-601b of the general
3358 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof
3359 (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3360 (a) As used in this chapter, [and chapter 157, the term]
3361 "expenditure" means:

3362 (1) Any purchase, payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit or
3363 gift of money or anything of value, when made to promote the success
3364 or defeat of any candidate seeking the nomination for election, or
3365 election, of any person or for the purpose of aiding or promoting the
3366 success or defeat of any referendum question or the success or defeat
3367 of any political party;

3368 (2) Any communication that (A) refers to one or more clearly
3369 identified candidates, and (B) is broadcast by radio, television, other
3370 than on a public access channel, or by satellite communication or via
3371 the Internet, or as a paid-for telephone communication, or appears in a
3372 newspaper, magazine or on a billboard, or is sent by mail; or

3373 (3) The transfer of funds by a committee to another committee.

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3374 (b) [The term] As used in this chapter, "expenditure" does not mean:

3375 (1) A loan of money, made in the ordinary course of business, by a
3376 state or national bank;

3377 (2) A communication made by any corporation, organization or
3378 association solely to its members, owners, stockholders, executive or
3379 administrative personnel, or their families;

3380 (3) Nonpartisan voter registration and get-out-the-vote campaigns
3381 by any corporation, organization or association aimed at its members,
3382 owners, stockholders, executive or administrative personnel, or their
3383 families;

3384 (4) Uncompensated services provided by individuals volunteering
3385 their time on behalf of a party committee, political committee, slate
3386 committee or candidate committee, including any services provided
3387 for the benefit of [nonparticipating and participating candidates under
3388 the Citizens' Election Program] any candidate and any unreimbursed
3389 travel expenses made by an individual who volunteers the individual's
3390 personal services to any such committee. For purposes of this
3391 subdivision, an individual is a volunteer if such individual is not
3392 receiving compensation for such services regardless of whether such
3393 individual received compensation in the past or may receive
3394 compensation for similar services that may be performed in the future;

3395 (5) Any news story, commentary or editorial distributed through
3396 the facilities of any broadcasting station, newspaper, magazine or
3397 other periodical, unless such facilities are owned or controlled by any
3398 political party, committee or candidate;

3399 (6) The use of real or personal property, a portion or all of the cost of
3400 invitations and the cost of food or beverages, voluntarily provided by
3401 an individual to a candidate [, including a nonparticipating or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3402 participating candidate under the Citizens' Election Program,] or to a
3403 party, political or slate committee, in rendering voluntary personal
3404 services at the individual's residential premises or a community room
3405 in the individual's residence facility, to the extent that the cumulative
3406 value of the invitations, food or beverages provided by an individual
3407 on behalf of any candidate or committee does not exceed four hundred
3408 dollars with respect to any single event or does not exceed eight
3409 hundred dollars for any such event hosted by two or more individuals,
3410 provided at least one such individual owns or resides at the residential
3411 premises, and further provided the cumulative value of the invitations,
3412 food or beverages provided by an individual on behalf of any such
3413 candidate or committee does not exceed eight hundred dollars with
3414 respect to a calendar year or single election, as the case may be;

3415 (7) A communication described in subdivision (2) of subsection (a)
3416 of this section that includes speech or expression made (A) prior to the
3417 ninety-day period preceding the date of a primary or an election at
3418 which the clearly identified candidate or candidates are seeking
3419 nomination to public office or position, that is made for the purpose of
3420 influencing any legislative or administrative action, as defined in
3421 section 1-91, or executive action, or (B) during a legislative session for
3422 the purpose of influencing legislative action;

3423 (8) An organization expenditure by a party committee, legislative
3424 caucus committee or legislative leadership committee;

3425 (9) A commercial advertisement that refers to an owner, director or
3426 officer of a business entity who is also a candidate and that had
3427 previously been broadcast or appeared when the owner, director or
3428 officer was not a candidate;

3429 (10) A communication containing an endorsement on behalf of a
3430 candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor,
3431 Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the State, State Treasurer, State

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3432 Comptroller, Attorney General, state senator or state representative,
3433 from a candidate for the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor,
3434 Secretary of the State, State Treasurer, State Comptroller, Attorney
3435 General, state senator or state representative, shall not be an
3436 expenditure attributable to the endorsing candidate, if the candidate
3437 making the endorsement is unopposed at the time of the
3438 communication;

3439 (11) A communication that is sent by mail to addresses in the district
3440 for which a candidate being endorsed by another candidate pursuant
3441 to the provisions of this subdivision is seeking nomination or election
3442 to the office of state senator or state representative, containing an
3443 endorsement on behalf of such candidate for such nomination or
3444 election, from a candidate for the office of state senator or state
3445 representative, shall not be an expenditure attributable to the
3446 endorsing candidate, if the candidate making the endorsement is not
3447 seeking election to the office of state senator or state representative for
3448 a district that contains any geographical area shared by the district for
3449 the office to which the endorsed candidate is seeking nomination or
3450 election;

3451 (12) Campaign training events provided to multiple individuals by
3452 a legislative caucus committee and any associated materials, provided
3453 the cumulative value of such events and materials does not exceed six
3454 thousand dollars in the aggregate for a calendar year;

3455 (13) A lawful communication by any charitable organization which
3456 is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
3457 Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal
3458 revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended;

3459 (14) The use of offices, telephones, computers and similar
3460 equipment provided by a party committee, legislative caucus
3461 committee or legislative leadership committee that serve as

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3462 headquarters for or are used by such party committee, legislative
3463 caucus committee or legislative leadership committee; or

3464 (15) An expense or expenses incurred by a human being acting
3465 alone in an amount that is two hundred dollars or less, in the
3466 aggregate, that benefits a candidate for a single election.

3467 Sec. 94. Subsection (a) of section 9-601c of the general statutes is
3468 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3469 *1, 2017*):

3470 (a) As used in this chapter, [and chapter 157, the term] "independent
3471 expenditure" means an expenditure, as defined in section 9-601b, as
3472 amended by this act, that is made without the consent, coordination, or
3473 consultation of, a candidate or agent of the candidate, candidate
3474 committee, political committee or party committee.

3475 Sec. 95. Subsection (b) of section 9-601d of the general statutes is
3476 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3477 *1, 2017*):

3478 (b) Any person who makes or obligates to make an independent
3479 expenditure or expenditures in an election or primary for the office of
3480 Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the State, State Treasurer,
3481 State Comptroller, Attorney General, state senator or state
3482 representative, which exceed one thousand dollars, in the aggregate,
3483 during a primary campaign or a general election campaign, as defined
3484 in section [9-700] 9-601, as amended by this act, shall file,
3485 electronically, a long-form and a short-form report of such
3486 independent expenditure or expenditures with the State Elections
3487 Enforcement Commission pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of this
3488 section. The person that makes or obligates to make such independent
3489 expenditure or expenditures shall file such reports not later than
3490 twenty-four hours after (1) making any such payment, or (2) obligating

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3491 to make any such payment, with respect to the primary or election. If
3492 any such person makes or incurs a subsequent independent
3493 expenditure, such person shall report such expenditure pursuant to
3494 subsection (d) of this section. Such reports shall be filed under penalty
3495 of false statement.

3496 Sec. 96. Subdivision (1) of subsection (g) of section 9-601d of the
3497 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu
3498 thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3499 (g) (1) A person may, unless otherwise restricted or prohibited by
3500 law, including, but not limited to, any provision of this chapter, [or
3501 chapter 157,] establish a dedicated independent expenditure account,
3502 for the purpose of engaging in independent expenditures, that is
3503 segregated from all other accounts controlled by such person. Such
3504 dedicated independent expenditure account may receive covered
3505 transfers directly from persons other than the person establishing the
3506 dedicated account and may not receive transfers from another account
3507 controlled by the person establishing the dedicated account, except as
3508 provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection. If an independent
3509 expenditure is made from such segregated account, any report
3510 required pursuant to this section or disclaimer required pursuant to
3511 section 9-621 may include only those persons who made covered
3512 transfers directly to the dedicated independent expenditure account.

3513 Sec. 97. Subsection (b) of section 9-605 of the general statutes is
3514 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3515 *1, 2017*):

3516 (b) The registration statement shall include: (1) The name and
3517 address of the committee; (2) a statement of the purpose of the
3518 committee; (3) the name and address of its treasurer, and deputy
3519 treasurer if applicable; (4) the name, address and position of its
3520 chairman, and other principal officers if applicable; (5) the name and

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3521 address of the depository institution for its funds; (6) the name of each
3522 person, other than an individual, that is a member of the committee;
3523 (7) the name and party affiliation of each candidate whom the
3524 committee is supporting and the office or position sought by each
3525 candidate; (8) if the committee is supporting the entire ticket of any
3526 party, a statement to that effect and the name of the party; (9) if the
3527 committee is supporting or opposing any referendum question, a brief
3528 statement identifying the substance of the question; (10) if the
3529 committee is established by a business entity or organization, the name
3530 of the entity or organization; (11) if the committee is established by an
3531 organization, whether it will receive its funds from the organization's
3532 treasury or from voluntary contributions; (12) if the committee files
3533 reports with the Federal Elections Commission or any out-of-state
3534 agency, a statement to that effect including the name of the agency;
3535 (13) a statement indicating whether the committee is established for a
3536 single primary, election or referendum or for ongoing political
3537 activities; (14) if the committee is established or controlled by a
3538 lobbyist, a statement to that effect and the name of the lobbyist; (15) the
3539 name and address of the person making the initial contribution or
3540 disbursement, if any, to the committee; and (16) any information that
3541 the State Elections Enforcement Commission requires to facilitate
3542 compliance with the provisions of this chapter. [or chapter 157.] If no
3543 such initial contribution or disbursement has been made at the time of
3544 the filing of such statement, the treasurer of the committee shall, not
3545 later than forty-eight hours after receipt of such contribution or
3546 disbursement, file a report with the State Elections Enforcement
3547 Commission. The report shall be in the same form as statements filed
3548 under section 9-608, as amended by this act.

3549 Sec. 98. Subsection (d) of section 9-606 of the general statutes is
3550 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3551 *1, 2017*):

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3552 (d) No person shall act as a treasurer or deputy treasurer (1) unless
3553 the person is an elector of this state, the person has paid any civil
3554 penalties or forfeitures assessed pursuant to [chapters 155 to 157,
3555 inclusive,] chapter 155 and a statement, signed by the chairman in the
3556 case of a party committee or political committee or by the candidate in
3557 the case of a candidate committee, designating the person as treasurer
3558 or deputy treasurer, has been filed in accordance with section 9-603,
3559 and (2) if such person has been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo
3560 contendere to, in a court of competent jurisdiction, any (A) felony
3561 involving fraud, forgery, larceny, embezzlement or bribery, or (B)
3562 criminal offense under this title, unless at least eight years have
3563 elapsed from the date of the conviction or plea or the completion of
3564 any sentence, whichever date is later, without a subsequent conviction
3565 of or plea to another such felony or offense. In the case of a political
3566 committee, the filing of a statement of organization by the chairman of
3567 the committee, in accordance with the provisions of section 9-605, shall
3568 constitute compliance with the filing requirements of this section. No
3569 provision of this subsection shall prevent the treasurer, deputy
3570 treasurer or solicitor of any committee from being the treasurer,
3571 deputy treasurer or solicitor of any other committee or prevent any
3572 committee from having more than one solicitor, but no candidate shall
3573 have more than one treasurer. A candidate shall not serve as the
3574 candidate's own treasurer or deputy treasurer, except that a candidate
3575 who is exempt from forming a candidate committee under subsection
3576 (b) of section 9-604 and has filed a certification that the candidate is
3577 financing the candidate's campaign from the candidate's own personal
3578 funds or is not receiving or expending in excess of one thousand
3579 dollars may perform the duties of a treasurer for the candidate's own
3580 campaign.

3581 Sec. 99. Subsection (a) of section 9-606a of the general statutes is
3582 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3583 *1, 2017*):

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3584 (a) (1) Wherever the term "campaign treasurer" is used in the
3585 following sections of the general statutes, the term "treasurer" shall be
3586 substituted in lieu thereof; and (2) wherever the term "deputy
3587 campaign treasurer" is used in the following sections of the general
3588 statutes, the term "deputy treasurer" shall be substituted in lieu
3589 thereof: 9-7b, as amended by this act, 9-602, 9-604, 9-605, as amended
3590 by this act, 9-606, as amended by this act, 9-607, as amended by this
3591 act, 9-608, as amended by this act, 9-609, 9-610, as amended by this act,
3592 9-614, as amended by this act, 9-622, 9-623, 9-624 [, 9-675, 9-700, 9-703,
3593 9-704, 9-706, 9-707, 9-709, 9-711 and 9-712] and 9-675, as amended by
3594 this act.

3595 Sec. 100. Subsection (i) of section 9-607 of the general statutes is
3596 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3597 *1, 2017*):

3598 (i) The right of any person to expend money for proper legal
3599 expenses in maintaining or contesting the results of any election or
3600 primary shall not be affected or limited by the provisions of this
3601 chapter, [or chapter 157,] provided only sources eligible to contribute
3602 to the candidate for the campaign may contribute to the payment of
3603 legal expenses.

3604 Sec. 101. Subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of section 9-608 of the
3605 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu
3606 thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3607 (a) (1) Each treasurer of a committee, other than a state central
3608 committee, shall file a statement, sworn under penalty of false
3609 statement with the proper authority in accordance with the provisions
3610 of section 9-603, (A) on the tenth calendar day in the months of
3611 January, April, July and October, provided, if such tenth calendar day
3612 is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the statement shall be filed on
3613 the next business day, except that in the case of a candidate or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3614 exploratory committee established for an office to be elected at a
3615 special election, statements pursuant to this subparagraph shall not be
3616 required, (B) on the seventh day preceding each regular state election,
3617 except that (i) in the case of a candidate or exploratory committee
3618 established for an office to be elected at a municipal election, the
3619 statement shall be filed on the seventh day preceding a regular
3620 municipal election in lieu of such date, except if the candidate's name
3621 is not eligible to appear on the ballot, in which case such statement
3622 shall not be required, (ii) in the case of a town committee, the
3623 statement shall be filed on the seventh day preceding each municipal
3624 election in addition to such date, and (iii) [in the case of a candidate
3625 committee in a state election that is required to file any supplemental
3626 campaign finance statements pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) of
3627 subsection (a) of section 9-712, such supplemental campaign finance
3628 statements shall satisfy the filing requirement under this subdivision,
3629 and (iv)] in the case of a candidate committee established by a
3630 candidate whose name is not eligible to appear on the ballot, such
3631 statement shall not be required, and (C) if the committee has made or
3632 received a contribution or expenditure in connection with any other
3633 election, a primary or a referendum, on the seventh day preceding the
3634 election, primary or referendum. [, except that in the case of a
3635 candidate committee in a primary that is required to file statements
3636 pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection (a) of section 9-712,
3637 such statements shall satisfy the filing requirement under this
3638 subdivision.] The statement shall be complete as of eleven fifty-nine
3639 o'clock p.m. of the last day of the month preceding the month in which
3640 the statement is required to be filed, except that for the statement
3641 required to be filed on the seventh day preceding the election, primary
3642 or referendum, the statement shall be complete as of eleven fifty-nine
3643 o'clock p.m. of the second day immediately preceding the required
3644 filing day. The statement shall cover a period to begin with the first
3645 day not included in the last filed statement. In the case of a candidate

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3646 committee, the statement required to be filed in January shall be in lieu
3647 of the statement formerly required to be filed within forty-five days
3648 following an election.

3649 Sec. 102. Subsection (d) of section 9-608 of the general statutes is
3650 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3651 *1, 2017*):

3652 (d) At the time of filing statements required under this section, the
3653 treasurer of each candidate committee shall send to the candidate a
3654 duplicate statement and the treasurer of each party committee and
3655 each political committee other than an exploratory committee shall
3656 send to the chairman of the committee a duplicate statement. Each
3657 statement required to be filed with the commission under this section
3658 [.] or section 9-601d, as amended by this act, [section 9-706 or section 9-
3659 712] shall be deemed to be filed in a timely manner if: (1) For a
3660 statement filed as a hard copy, including, but not limited to, a
3661 statement delivered by the United States Postal Service, courier
3662 service, parcel service or hand delivery, the statement is received by
3663 the commission by five o'clock p.m. on the day the statement is
3664 required to be filed, (2) for a statement authorized by the commission
3665 to be filed electronically, including, but not limited to, a statement filed
3666 via dedicated electronic mail, facsimile machine, a web-based program
3667 created by the commission or other electronic means, the statement is
3668 transmitted to the commission not later than eleven fifty-nine o'clock
3669 p.m. on the day the statement is required to be filed, or (3) for a
3670 statement required to be filed pursuant to section 9-601d, as amended
3671 by this act, [section 9-706 or section 9-712,] by the deadline specified in
3672 each such section. Any other filing required to be filed with a town
3673 clerk pursuant to this section shall be deemed to be filed in a timely
3674 manner if it is delivered by hand to the office of the town clerk in
3675 accordance with the provisions of section 9-603 before four-thirty
3676 o'clock p.m. or postmarked by the United States Postal Service before

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3677 midnight on the required filing day. If the day for any filing falls on a
3678 Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the statement shall be filed on the
3679 next business day thereafter. The State Elections Enforcement
3680 Commission shall not levy a penalty upon a treasurer for failure to file
3681 a hard copy of a statement in a timely manner in accordance with the
3682 provisions of this section if such treasurer has a copy of the statement
3683 time stamped by the State Elections Enforcement Commission that
3684 shows timely receipt of the statement or the treasurer has a return
3685 receipt from the United States Postal Service or a similar receipt from a
3686 commercial delivery service confirming timely delivery of such
3687 statement was made or should have been made to said commission.

3688 Sec. 103. Subparagraph (A) of subdivision (1) of subsection (e) of
3689 section 9-608 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is
3690 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3691 (A) Such committees may distribute their surplus to a party
3692 committee, or a political committee organized for ongoing political
3693 activities, return such surplus to all contributors to the committee on a
3694 prorated basis of contribution, [distribute all or any part of such
3695 surplus to the Citizens' Election Fund established in section 9-701,]
3696 distribute such surplus to any charitable organization which is a tax-
3697 exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue
3698 Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code
3699 of the United States, as from time to time amended, or, in the case of a
3700 candidate committee for any candidate, [other than a participating
3701 candidate,] distribute such surplus to an organization under Section
3702 501(c)(19) of said code, as from time to time amended, provided (i) no
3703 candidate committee may distribute such surplus to a committee
3704 which has been established to finance future political campaigns of the
3705 candidate, and (ii) [a candidate committee which received moneys
3706 from the Citizens' Election Fund shall distribute such surplus to such
3707 fund, and (iii)] a candidate committee [for a nonparticipating

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3708 candidate, as described in subsection (b) of section 9-703, may only]
3709 may distribute any such surplus [to the Citizens' Election Fund or] to a
3710 charitable organization;

3711 Sec. 104. Subparagraphs (E) to (H), inclusive, of subdivision (1) of
3712 subsection (e) of section 9-608 of the general statutes are repealed and
3713 the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3714 (E) The treasurer of a candidate committee, or of a political
3715 committee, other than a political committee formed for ongoing
3716 political activities or an exploratory committee, shall, prior to the
3717 dissolution of such committee, either (i) distribute any equipment
3718 purchased, including, but not limited to, computer equipment, to any
3719 recipient as set forth in subparagraph (A) of this subdivision, or (ii) sell
3720 any equipment purchased, including but not limited to computer
3721 equipment, to any person for fair market value and then distribute the
3722 proceeds of such sale to any recipient as set forth in said subparagraph
3723 (A); and

3724 [(F) The treasurer of a qualified candidate committee may, following
3725 an election or unsuccessful primary, provide a post-primary thank you
3726 meal or a post-election thank you meal for committee workers,
3727 provided such meal (i) occurs not later than fourteen days after the
3728 applicable election or primary day, and (ii) the cost for such meal does
3729 not exceed thirty dollars per worker;

3730 (G) The treasurer of a qualified candidate committee may, following
3731 an election or unsuccessful primary, exclusive of any payments that
3732 have been rendered pursuant to a written service agreement, make
3733 payment to a treasurer for services rendered to the candidate
3734 committee, provided such payment does not exceed one thousand
3735 dollars; and]

3736 [(H)] (F) The treasurer of a candidate committee may, following an

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3737 election or unsuccessful primary, utilize funds for the purpose of
3738 complying with any audit conducted by the State Elections
3739 Enforcement Commission pursuant to subdivision [(5)] (4) of
3740 subsection (a) of section 9-7b, as amended by this act.

3741 Sec. 105. Subsection (f) of section 9-608 of the general statutes is
3742 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3743 *1, 2017*):

3744 (f) If an exploratory committee has been established by a candidate
3745 pursuant to subsection (c) of section 9-604, the treasurer of the
3746 committee shall file a notice of intent to dissolve it with the
3747 appropriate authority not later than fifteen days after the candidate's
3748 declaration of intent to seek nomination or election to a particular
3749 public office, except that in the case of an exploratory committee
3750 established by a candidate for purposes that include aiding or
3751 promoting the candidate's candidacy for nomination or election to the
3752 General Assembly or a state office, the treasurer of the committee shall
3753 file such notice of intent to dissolve the committee not later than fifteen
3754 days after the earlier of: (1) The candidate's declaration of intent to
3755 seek nomination or election to a particular public office, (2) the
3756 candidate's endorsement at a convention, caucus or town committee
3757 meeting, or (3) the candidate's filing of a candidacy for nomination
3758 under section 9-400 or 9-405. The treasurer shall also file a statement
3759 identifying all contributions received or expenditures made by the
3760 exploratory committee since the previous statement and the balance on
3761 hand or deficit, as the case may be. In the event of a surplus, the
3762 treasurer shall, not later than the filing of the statement, distribute the
3763 surplus to the candidate committee established pursuant to said
3764 section, except that, [(A) in the case of a surplus of an exploratory
3765 committee established by a candidate who intends to be a participating
3766 candidate, as defined in section 9-703, in the Citizens' Election
3767 Program, the treasurer may distribute to the candidate committee only

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3768 that portion of such surplus that is attributable to contributions that
3769 meet the criteria for qualifying contributions for the candidate
3770 committee under section 9-704 and shall distribute the remainder of
3771 such surplus to the Citizens' Election Fund established in section 9-701,
3772 and (B)] in the case of a surplus of an exploratory committee
3773 established for nomination or election to an office other than the
3774 General Assembly or a state office, [(i)] (A) the treasurer may only
3775 distribute to the candidate committee for nomination or election to the
3776 General Assembly or state office of such candidate that portion of such
3777 surplus which is in excess of the total contributions which the
3778 exploratory committee received from lobbyists or political committees
3779 established by lobbyists, during any period in which the prohibitions
3780 in subsection (e) of section 9-610 apply, and [(ii)] (B) any remaining
3781 amount shall be returned to all such lobbyists and political committees
3782 established by or on behalf of lobbyists, on a prorated basis of
3783 contribution, or distributed to any charitable organization which is a
3784 tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
3785 Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal
3786 revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended. If the
3787 candidate decides not to seek nomination or election to any office, the
3788 treasurer shall, within fifteen days after such decision, comply with the
3789 provisions of this subsection and distribute any surplus in the manner
3790 provided by this section for political committees other than those
3791 formed for ongoing political activities, except that if the surplus is
3792 from an exploratory committee established by the State Treasurer, any
3793 portion of the surplus that is received from a principal of an
3794 investment services firm or a political committee established by such
3795 firm shall be returned to such principal or committee on a prorated
3796 basis of contribution. In the event of a deficit, the treasurer shall file a
3797 statement thirty days after the decision or declaration with the proper
3798 authority and, thereafter, on the seventh day of each month following
3799 if on the last day of the previous month there was an increase or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3800 decrease in such deficit in excess of five hundred dollars from that
3801 reported on the last statement filed. The treasurer shall file
3802 supplemental statements until the deficit is eliminated. If the
3803 exploratory committee does not have a surplus or deficit, the statement
3804 filed after the candidate's declaration or decision shall be the last
3805 required statement. If a candidate certifies on the statement of
3806 organization for the exploratory committee pursuant to subsection (c)
3807 of section 9-604 that the candidate will not be a candidate for the office
3808 of state representative and subsequently establishes a candidate
3809 committee for the office of state representative, the treasurer of the
3810 candidate committee shall pay to the State Treasurer, for deposit in the
3811 General Fund, an amount equal to the portion of any contribution
3812 received by said exploratory committee that exceeded two hundred
3813 fifty dollars. As used in this subsection, "principal of an investment
3814 services firm" has the meaning set forth in subsection (e) of section 9-
3815 612 and "state office" has the same meaning set forth in subsection (e)
3816 of section 9-610.

3817 Sec. 106. Subsection (d) of section 9-610 of the general statutes is
3818 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3819 *1, 2017*):

3820 (d) (1) No incumbent holding office shall, during the three months
3821 preceding an election in which he is a candidate for reelection or
3822 election to another office, use public funds to mail or print flyers or
3823 other promotional materials intended to bring about his election or
3824 reelection.

3825 (2) No official or employee of the state or a political subdivision of
3826 the state shall authorize the use of public funds for a television, radio,
3827 movie theater, billboard, bus poster, newspaper or magazine
3828 promotional campaign or advertisement, which (A) features the name,
3829 face or voice of a candidate for public office, or (B) promotes the

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3830 nomination or election of a candidate for public office, during the
3831 twelve-month period preceding the election being held for the office
3832 which the candidate described in this subdivision is seeking.

3833 [(3) As used in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, "public
3834 funds" does not include any grant or moneys paid to a qualified
3835 candidate committee from the Citizens' Election Fund under this
3836 chapter.]

3837 [(4)] (3) No candidate's participation in connection with any activity
3838 of the Council of State Governments shall constitute a violation of this
3839 subsection.

3840 Sec. 107. Subsections (a) to (c), inclusive, of section 9-675 of the
3841 general statutes, as amended by section 1 of public act 16-203, are
3842 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*
3843 *1, 2017*):

3844 (a) The State Elections Enforcement Commission shall (1) create a
3845 web-based program for the preparation and electronic submission of
3846 financial disclosure statements required by [chapters 155 to 157,
3847 inclusive] chapter 155, and (2) prescribe the standard reporting format
3848 and specifications for any software program created by a vendor for
3849 such purpose. No software program created by a vendor may be used
3850 for the electronic submission of such financial disclosure statements
3851 unless the commission determines that the software program provides
3852 for the standard reporting format and complies with the specifications
3853 prescribed under subdivision (2) of this subsection for any such
3854 software program. The commission shall provide training in the use of
3855 the web-based program created by the commission.

3856 (b) On and after July 1, 2017, the following shall file all financial
3857 disclosure statements required by [chapters 155 to 157, inclusive,]
3858 chapter 155 by electronic submission pursuant to subsection (a) of this

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3859 section: (1) The treasurer of the candidate committee or exploratory
3860 committee for each candidate for nomination or election to the office of
3861 Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller,
3862 State Treasurer, Secretary of the State, state senator, state
3863 representative or judge of probate that raises or spends one thousand
3864 dollars or more, (2) the treasurer of any state central committee,
3865 legislative caucus committee or legislative leadership committee, (3)
3866 the treasurer of any other political committee or town committee
3867 required to be registered with the commission that (A) raises or spends
3868 one thousand dollars or more during the current calendar year, or (B)
3869 raised or spent one thousand dollars or more in the preceding regular
3870 election cycle, and (4) the treasurer of any committee, or any other
3871 person, who makes or obligates to make any independent expenditure
3872 and who is required to file a financial disclosure statement of any such
3873 independent expenditure with the State Elections Enforcement
3874 Commission in accordance with the provisions of section 9-601d. Once
3875 any such candidate committee or exploratory committee has raised or
3876 spent one thousand dollars or more during an election campaign, all
3877 previously filed statements required by [chapters 155 to 157, inclusive,]
3878 chapter 155 which were not filed by electronic submission shall be
3879 refiled in such manner not later than the date on which the treasurer of
3880 such committee is required to file its next financial disclosure
3881 statement.

3882 (c) (1) The treasurer of the candidate committee for any other
3883 candidate, as defined in section 9-601, that neither raises nor spends
3884 one thousand dollars or more who is required to file the financial
3885 disclosure statements required by [chapters 155 to 157, inclusive,]
3886 chapter 155 with the commission, and (2) the treasurer of any other
3887 political committee or town committee that neither raises nor spends
3888 one thousand dollars or more who is required to file the financial
3889 disclosure statements required by [chapters 155 to 157, inclusive,]
3890 chapter 155 with the State Elections Enforcement Commission may file

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3891 any such financial disclosure statements by electronic submission
3892 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

3893 (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, upon the written
3894 request of a treasurer or any other person described in subdivisions (1)
3895 to (4), inclusive, of subsection (b) of this section, the commission may
3896 waive the requirement to file by electronic submission pursuant to
3897 subsection (a) of this section if such treasurer or other person
3898 demonstrates good cause.

3899 Sec. 108. Section 53a-119 of the general statutes is repealed and the
3900 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

3901 A person commits larceny when, with intent to deprive another of
3902 property or to appropriate the same to himself or a third person, he
3903 wrongfully takes, obtains or withholds such property from an owner.
3904 Larceny includes, but is not limited to:

3905 (1) Embezzlement. A person commits embezzlement when he
3906 wrongfully appropriates to himself or to another property of another
3907 in his care or custody.

3908 (2) Obtaining property by false pretenses. A person obtains property
3909 by false pretenses when, by any false token, pretense or device, he
3910 obtains from another any property, with intent to defraud him or any
3911 other person.

3912 (3) Obtaining property by false promise. A person obtains property
3913 by false promise when, pursuant to a scheme to defraud, he obtains
3914 property of another by means of a representation, express or implied,
3915 that he or a third person will in the future engage in particular
3916 conduct, and when he does not intend to engage in such conduct or
3917 does not believe that the third person intends to engage in such
3918 conduct. In any prosecution for larceny based upon a false promise,

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3919 the defendant's intention or belief that the promise would not be
3920 performed may not be established by or inferred from the fact alone
3921 that such promise was not performed.

3922 (4) Acquiring property lost, mislaid or delivered by mistake. A
3923 person who comes into control of property of another that he knows to
3924 have been lost, mislaid, or delivered under a mistake as to the nature
3925 or amount of the property or the identity of the recipient is guilty of
3926 larceny if, with purpose to deprive the owner thereof, he fails to take
3927 reasonable measures to restore the property to a person entitled to it.

3928 (5) Extortion. A person obtains property by extortion when he
3929 compels or induces another person to deliver such property to himself
3930 or a third person by means of instilling in him a fear that, if the
3931 property is not so delivered, the actor or another will: (A) Cause
3932 physical injury to some person in the future; or (B) cause damage to
3933 property; or (C) engage in other conduct constituting a crime; or (D)
3934 accuse some person of a crime or cause criminal charges to be
3935 instituted against him; or (E) expose a secret or publicize an asserted
3936 fact, whether true or false, tending to subject some person to hatred,
3937 contempt or ridicule; or (F) cause a strike, boycott or other collective
3938 labor group action injurious to some person's business; except that
3939 such a threat shall not be deemed extortion when the property is
3940 demanded or received for the benefit of the group in whose interest
3941 the actor purports to act; or (G) testify or provide information or
3942 withhold testimony or information with respect to another's legal
3943 claim or defense; or (H) use or abuse his position as a public servant by
3944 performing some act within or related to his official duties, or by
3945 failing or refusing to perform an official duty, in such manner as to
3946 affect some person adversely; or (I) inflict any other harm which
3947 would not benefit the actor.

3948 (6) Defrauding of public community. A person is guilty of

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3949 defrauding a public community who (A) authorizes, certifies, attests or
3950 files a claim for benefits or reimbursement from a local, state or federal
3951 agency which he knows is false; or (B) knowingly accepts the benefits
3952 from a claim he knows is false; or (C) as an officer or agent of any
3953 public community, with intent to prejudice it, appropriates its property
3954 to the use of any person or draws any order upon its treasury or
3955 presents or aids in procuring to be allowed any fraudulent claim
3956 against such community. For purposes of this subdivision such order
3957 or claim shall be deemed to be property.

3958 (7) Theft of services. A person is guilty of theft of services when: (A)
3959 With intent to avoid payment for restaurant services rendered, or for
3960 services rendered to him as a transient guest at a hotel, motel, inn,
3961 tourist cabin, rooming house or comparable establishment, he avoids
3962 such payment by unjustifiable failure or refusal to pay, by stealth, or
3963 by any misrepresentation of fact which he knows to be false; or (B) (i)
3964 except as provided in section 13b-38i, with intent to obtain railroad,
3965 subway, bus, air, taxi or any other public transportation service
3966 without payment of the lawful charge therefor or to avoid payment of
3967 the lawful charge for such transportation service which has been
3968 rendered to him, he obtains such service or avoids payment therefor
3969 by force, intimidation, stealth, deception or mechanical tampering, or
3970 by unjustifiable failure or refusal to pay, or (ii) with intent to obtain the
3971 use of equipment, including a motor vehicle, without payment of the
3972 lawful charge therefor, or to avoid payment of the lawful charge for
3973 such use which has been permitted him, he obtains such use or avoids
3974 such payment therefor by means of any false or fraudulent
3975 representation, fraudulent concealment, false pretense or personation,
3976 trick, artifice or device, including, but not limited to, a false
3977 representation as to his name, residence, employment, or driver's
3978 license; or (C) obtaining or having control over labor in the employ of
3979 another person, or of business, commercial or industrial equipment or
3980 facilities of another person, knowing that he is not entitled to the use

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

3981 thereof, and with intent to derive a commercial or other substantial
3982 benefit for himself or a third person, he uses or diverts to the use of
3983 himself or a third person such labor, equipment or facilities.

3984 (8) Receiving stolen property. A person is guilty of larceny by
3985 receiving stolen property if he receives, retains, or disposes of stolen
3986 property knowing that it has probably been stolen or believing that it
3987 has probably been stolen, unless the property is received, retained or
3988 disposed of with purpose to restore it to the owner. A person who
3989 accepts or receives the use or benefit of a public utility commodity
3990 which customarily passes through a meter, knowing such commodity
3991 (A) has been diverted therefrom, (B) has not been correctly registered
3992 or (C) has not been registered at all by a meter, is guilty of larceny by
3993 receiving stolen property.

3994 (9) Shoplifting. A person is guilty of shoplifting who intentionally
3995 takes possession of any goods, wares or merchandise offered or
3996 exposed for sale by any store or other mercantile establishment with
3997 the intention of converting the same to his own use, without paying
3998 the purchase price thereof. A person intentionally concealing
3999 unpurchased goods or merchandise of any store or other mercantile
4000 establishment, either on the premises or outside the premises of such
4001 store, shall be prima facie presumed to have so concealed such article
4002 with the intention of converting the same to his own use without
4003 paying the purchase price thereof.

4004 (10) Conversion of a motor vehicle. A person is guilty of conversion
4005 of a motor vehicle who, after renting or leasing a motor vehicle under
4006 an agreement in writing which provides for the return of such vehicle
4007 to a particular place at a particular time, fails to return the vehicle to
4008 such place within the time specified, and who thereafter fails to return
4009 such vehicle to the agreed place or to any other place of business of the
4010 lessor within one hundred twenty hours after the lessor shall have sent

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4011 a written demand to him for the return of the vehicle by registered
4012 mail addressed to him at his address as shown in the written
4013 agreement or, in the absence of such address, to his last-known
4014 address as recorded in the records of the motor vehicle department of
4015 the state in which he is licensed to operate a motor vehicle. It shall be a
4016 complete defense to any civil action arising out of or involving the
4017 arrest or detention of any person to whom such demand was sent by
4018 registered mail that he failed to return the vehicle to any place of
4019 business of the lessor within one hundred twenty hours after the
4020 mailing of such demand.

4021 (11) Obtaining property through fraudulent use of an automated
4022 teller machine. A person obtains property through fraudulent use of an
4023 automated teller machine when such person obtains property by
4024 knowingly using in a fraudulent manner an automated teller machine
4025 with intent to deprive another of property or to appropriate the same
4026 to himself or a third person. In any prosecution for larceny based upon
4027 fraudulent use of an automated teller machine, the crime shall be
4028 deemed to have been committed in the town in which the machine was
4029 located. In any prosecution for larceny based upon more than one
4030 instance of fraudulent use of an automated teller machine, (A) all such
4031 instances in any six-month period may be combined and charged as
4032 one offense, with the value of all property obtained thereby being
4033 accumulated, and (B) the crime shall be deemed to have been
4034 committed in any of the towns in which a machine which was
4035 fraudulently used was located. For the purposes of this subsection,
4036 "automated teller machine" means an unmanned device at which
4037 banking transactions including, without limitation, deposits,
4038 withdrawals, advances, payments and transfers may be conducted,
4039 and includes, without limitation, a satellite device and point of sale
4040 terminal as defined in section 36a-2.

4041 (12) Library theft. A person is guilty of library theft when (A) he

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4042 conceals on his person or among his belongings a book or other
4043 archival library materials, belonging to, or deposited in, a library
4044 facility with the intention of removing the same from the library
4045 facility without authority or without authority removes a book or other
4046 archival library materials from such library facility or (B) he mutilates
4047 a book or other archival library materials belonging to, or deposited in,
4048 a library facility, so as to render it unusable or reduce its value. The
4049 term "book or other archival library materials" includes any book,
4050 plate, picture, photograph, engraving, painting, drawing, map,
4051 manuscript, document, letter, public record, microform, sound
4052 recording, audiovisual material in any format, magnetic or other tape,
4053 electronic data-processing record, artifact or other documentary,
4054 written or printed material regardless of physical form or
4055 characteristics, or any part thereof, belonging to, on loan to, or
4056 otherwise in the custody of a library facility. The term "library facility"
4057 includes any public library, any library of an educational institution,
4058 organization or society, any museum, any repository of public records
4059 and any archives.

4060 (13) Conversion of leased property. (A) A person is guilty of
4061 conversion of leased personal property who, with the intent of
4062 converting the same to his own use or that of a third person, after
4063 renting or leasing such property under an agreement in writing which
4064 provides for the return of such property to a particular place at a
4065 particular time, sells, conveys, conceals or aids in concealing such
4066 property or any part thereof, and who thereafter fails to return such
4067 property to the agreed place or to any other place of business of the
4068 lessor within one hundred ninety-two hours after the lessor shall have
4069 sent a written demand to him for the return of the property by
4070 registered or certified mail addressed to him at his address as shown in
4071 the written agreement, unless a more recent address is known to the
4072 lessor. Acknowledgment of the receipt of such written demand by the
4073 lessee shall not be necessary to establish that one hundred ninety-two

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4074 hours have passed since such written demand was sent. (B) Any
4075 person, being in possession of personal property other than wearing
4076 apparel, received upon a written lease, who, with intent to defraud,
4077 sells, conveys, conceals or aids in concealing such property, or any part
4078 thereof, shall be prima facie presumed to have done so with the
4079 intention of converting such property to his own use. (C) A person
4080 who uses a false or fictitious name or address in obtaining such leased
4081 personal property shall be prima facie presumed to have obtained such
4082 leased personal property with the intent of converting the same to his
4083 own use or that of a third person. (D) "Leased personal property", as
4084 used in this subdivision, means any personal property received
4085 pursuant to a written contract, by which one owning such property,
4086 the lessor, grants to another, the lessee, the right to possess, use and
4087 enjoy such personal property for a specified period of time for a
4088 specified sum, but does not include personal property that is rented or
4089 leased pursuant to chapter 743i.

4090 (14) Failure to pay prevailing rate of wages. A person is guilty of
4091 failing to pay the prevailing rate of wages when he (A) files a certified
4092 payroll, in accordance with section 31-53 which he knows is false, in
4093 violation of section 53a-157a, and (B) fails to pay to an employee or to
4094 an employee welfare fund the amount attested to in the certified
4095 payroll with the intent to convert such amount to his own use or to the
4096 use of a third party.

4097 (15) Theft of utility service. A person is guilty of theft of utility
4098 service when he intentionally obtains electric, gas, water,
4099 telecommunications, wireless radio communications or community
4100 antenna television service that is available only for compensation: (A)
4101 By deception or threat or by false token, slug or other means including,
4102 but not limited to, electronic or mechanical device or unauthorized use
4103 of a confidential identification or authorization code or through
4104 fraudulent statements, to avoid payment for the service by himself or

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4105 another person; or (B) by tampering or making connection with or
4106 disconnecting the meter, pipe, cable, conduit, conductor, attachment or
4107 other equipment or by manufacturing, modifying, altering,
4108 programming, reprogramming or possessing any device, software or
4109 equipment or part or component thereof or by disguising the identity
4110 or identification numbers of any device or equipment utilized by a
4111 supplier of electric, gas, water, telecommunications, wireless radio
4112 communications or community antenna television service, without the
4113 consent of such supplier, in order to avoid payment for the service by
4114 himself or another person; or (C) with intent to avoid payment by
4115 himself or another person for a prospective or already rendered service
4116 the charge or compensation for which is measured by a meter or other
4117 mechanical measuring device provided by the supplier of the service,
4118 by tampering with such meter or device or by attempting in any
4119 manner to prevent such meter or device from performing its
4120 measuring function, without the consent of the supplier of the service.
4121 There shall be a rebuttable presumption that the person to whom the
4122 service is billed has the intent to obtain the service and to avoid
4123 making payment for the service if, without the consent of the supplier
4124 of the service: (i) Any meter, pipe, cable, conduit, conductor,
4125 attachment or other equipment has been tampered with or connected
4126 or disconnected, (ii) any device, software or equipment or part or
4127 component thereof has been modified, altered, programmed,
4128 reprogrammed or possessed, (iii) the identity or identification numbers
4129 of any device or equipment utilized by the supplier of the service have
4130 been disguised, or (iv) a meter or other mechanical measuring device
4131 provided by the supplier of the service has been tampered with or
4132 prevented from performing its measuring function. The presumption
4133 does not apply if the person to whose service the condition applies has
4134 received such service for less than thirty-one days or until the service
4135 supplier has made at least one meter or service reading and provided a
4136 billing statement to the person as to whose service the condition

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4137 applies. The presumption does not apply with respect to wireless radio
4138 communications.

4139 (16) Air bag fraud. A person is guilty of air bag fraud when such
4140 person, with intent to defraud another person, obtains property from
4141 such other person or a third person by knowingly selling, installing or
4142 reinstalling any object, including any counterfeit air bag or
4143 nonfunctional air bag, as such terms are defined in section 14-106d, in
4144 lieu of an air bag that was designed in accordance with federal safety
4145 requirements as provided in 49 CFR 571.208, as amended, and which is
4146 proper for the make, model and year of the vehicle, as part of the
4147 vehicle inflatable restraint system.

4148 (17) Theft of motor fuel. A person is guilty of theft of motor fuel
4149 when such person (A) delivers or causes to be delivered motor fuel, as
4150 defined in section 14-327a, into the fuel tank of a vehicle or into a
4151 portable container, or into both, on the premises of a retail dealer, as
4152 defined in section 14-318, and (B) with the intent to appropriate such
4153 motor fuel to himself or a third person, leaves such premises without
4154 paying the purchase price for such motor fuel.

4155 [(18) Failure to repay surplus Citizens' Election Fund grant funds. A
4156 person is guilty of failure to repay surplus Citizens' Election Fund
4157 grant funds when such person fails to return to the Citizens' Election
4158 Fund any surplus funds from a grant made pursuant to sections 9-700
4159 to 9-716, inclusive, not later than ninety days after the primary or
4160 election for which the grant is made.]

4161 Sec. 109. Subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of section 1-101a of the
4162 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu
4163 thereof (*Effective July 1, 2017*):

4164 (1) "Crime related to state or quasi-public agency office" means
4165 larceny by state embezzlement, [or theft, as defined in subdivision (18)]

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

4166 of section 53a-119,] bribery under section 53a-147 or bribe receiving
4167 under section 53a-148, committed by a person while serving as a public
4168 official or state employee;

4169 Sec. 110. (*Effective June 30, 2017*) All moneys in the Citizens' Election
4170 Fund shall be transferred from said fund and credited to the resources
4171 of the General Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

4172 Sec. 111. Section 446 of public act 15-5 of the June special session is
4173 repealed. (*Effective June 30, 2017*)

4174 Sec. 112. Sections 4-66l, 4-66o, 4-66p, 9-700 to 9-712, inclusive, 9-715
4175 to 9-719, inclusive, 9-750, 9-751, 12-18d and 12-71e of the general
4176 statutes are repealed. (*Effective July 1, 2017*)

This act shall take effect as follows and shall amend the following sections:		
Section 1	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 2	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 3	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 4	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 5	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 6	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 7	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 8	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 9	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 10	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 11	<i>July 1, 201</i>	New section
Sec. 12	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 13	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 14	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 15	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 16	<i>July 1, 201</i>	New section
Sec. 17	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 18	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 19	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

Sec. 20	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 21	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 22	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 23	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 24	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 25	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 26	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 27	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 28	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 29	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 30	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 31	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 32	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 33	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 34	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 35	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 36	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 37	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	5-156a
Sec. 38	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 39	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 40	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-122a
Sec. 41	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 42	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-263i(a) and (b)
Sec. 43	<i>January 1, 2018, and applicable to estates of decedents dying on or after January 1, 2018</i>	12-391
Sec. 44	<i>January 1, 2018, and applicable to gifts made on or after January 1, 2018</i>	12-642
Sec. 45	<i>January 1, 2018, and applicable to gifts made on or after January 1, 2018</i>	12-643
Sec. 46	<i>from passage</i>	12-202
Sec. 47	<i>from passage</i>	12-202a(a)
Sec. 48	<i>from passage</i>	12-210(b)
Sec. 49	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-217jj
Sec. 50	<i>from passage</i>	12-211a(a)

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

Sec. 51	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	2-71x
Sec. 52	<i>July 1, 2017, and applicable to taxable years commencing on or after January 1, 2017</i>	12-704c(a)
Sec. 53	<i>January 1, 2018</i>	12-701(a)(20)(B)
Sec. 54	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-704d(e)(1)
Sec. 55	<i>July 1, 2017, and applicable to taxable years commencing on or after January 1, 2017</i>	12-704e(e)
Sec. 56	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-264(a)
Sec. 57	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	16-331hh
Sec. 58	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 59	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-541(a)
Sec. 60	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	29-143m
Sec. 61	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 62	<i>July 1, 2017, and applicable to background check services requested on or after July 1, 2017</i>	29-11(c)
Sec. 63	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	7-34a(d)
Sec. 64	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 65	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	19a-491(e)
Sec. 66	<i>October 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 67	<i>from passage</i>	19a-55a
Sec. 68	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-408(1)
Sec. 69	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-411(1)
Sec. 70	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 71	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	23-26(a)
Sec. 72	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	19a-527
Sec. 73	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	4-28e(c)
Sec. 74	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 75	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 76	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	PA 17-51, Sec. 5
Sec. 77	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 78	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 79	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section

WORKING DRAFT

Bill No.

Sec. 80	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 81	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	13b-17
Sec. 82	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	14-164m
Sec. 83	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 84	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	12-217mm(a) and (b)
Sec. 85	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 86	<i>from passage</i>	2-33a
Sec. 87	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	3-69a
Sec. 88	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-7b(a)(2) to (14)
Sec. 89	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-324
Sec. 90	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-372
Sec. 91	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601
Sec. 92	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601a(a) and (b)
Sec. 93	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601b(a) and (b)
Sec. 94	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601c(a)
Sec. 95	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601d(b)
Sec. 96	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-601d(g)(1)
Sec. 97	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-605(b)
Sec. 98	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-606(d)
Sec. 99	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-606a(a)
Sec. 100	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-607(i)
Sec. 101	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-608(a)(1)
Sec. 102	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-608(d)
Sec. 103	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-608(e)(1)(A)
Sec. 104	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-608(e)(1)(E) to (H)
Sec. 105	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-608(f)
Sec. 106	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-610(d)
Sec. 107	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	9-675(a) to (c)
Sec. 108	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	53a-119
Sec. 109	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	1-101a(a)(1)
Sec. 110	<i>June 30, 2017</i>	New section
Sec. 111	<i>June 30, 2017</i>	Repealer section
Sec. 112	<i>July 1, 2017</i>	Repealer section